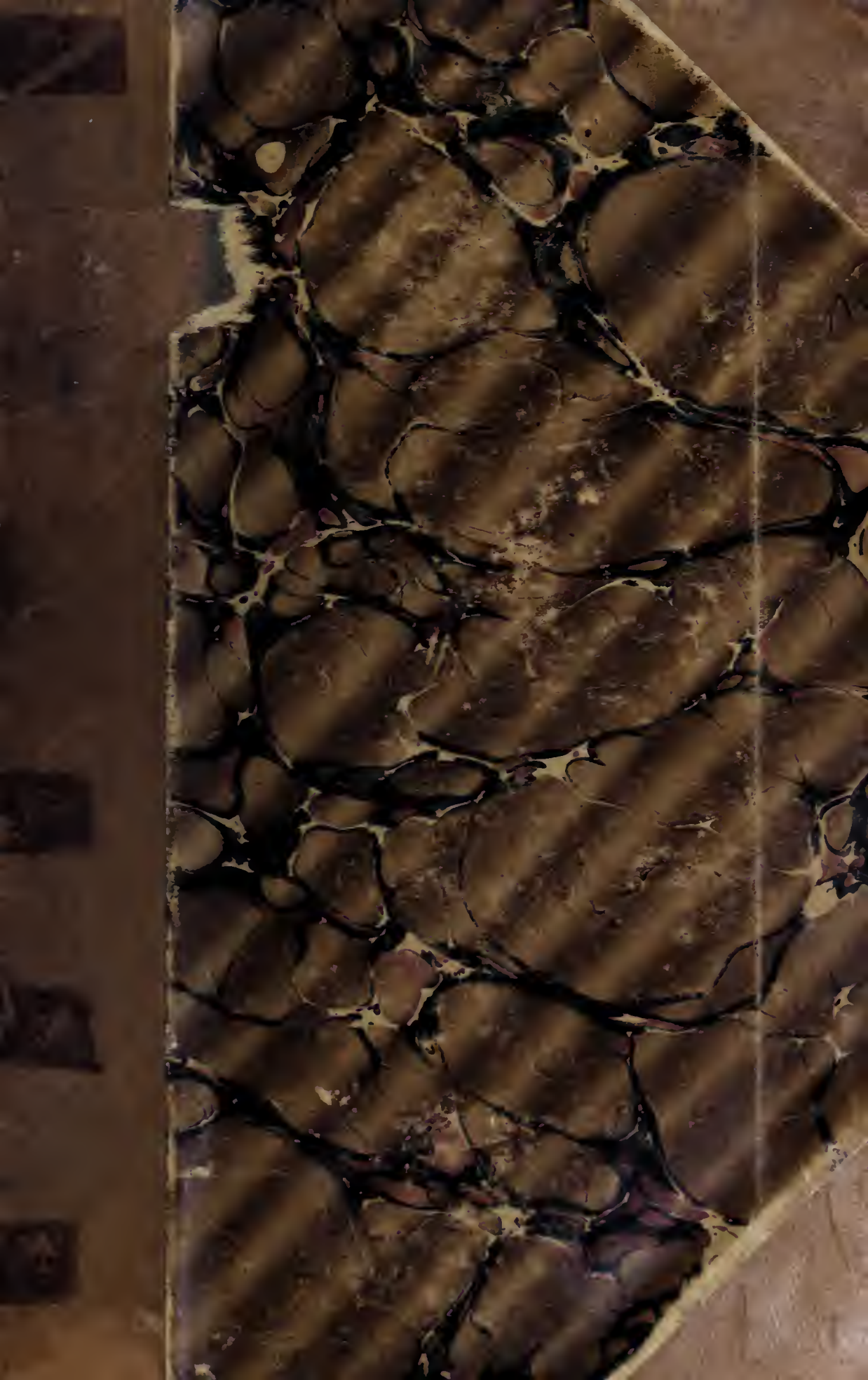

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
This project is made possible by a grant from the Institute of Museum and Library Services as administered by the Pennsylvania Department of Education through the Office of Commonwealth Libraries

https://archive.org/details/militaryliteratu00unit

016.9737
U57

SUBJECT CATALOGUE No. 6.

MILITARY LITERATURE

IN THE

WAR DEPARTMENT LIBRARY

RELATING TO THE

PARTICIPATION OF THE INDIVIDUAL STATES IN THE WAR FOR THE UNION.

Published by direction of

HONORABLE RUSSELL A. ALGER,
Secretary of War.

General A. W. GREELY.....In Supervisory Charge.
DAVID FITZ GERALD.....Librarian.

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1897.

PENNSYLVANIA HISTORICAL AND MUSEUM COMMISSION
DIVISION OF PUBLIC RECORDS
HARRISBURG

War Department.

Document No. 41.

Office of Secretary of War.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Page.
Abbreviations	5
Introduction	7
United States Army	11
Alabama	21
Arizona	22
Arkansas	23
California	24
Colorado	27
Connecticut	28
Dakota. *See* North Dakota and South Dakota.	
Delaware	33
District of Columbia	34
Florida	36
Georgia	37
Idaho	39
Illinois	40
Indian Territory	47
Indiana	48
Iowa	52
Kansas	58
Kentucky	61
Louisiana	64
Maine	66
Maryland	70
Massachusetts	73
Michigan	88
Minnesota	92
Mississippi	97
Missouri	98
Montana	102
Nebraska	105
Nevada	105
New Hampsbire	106
New Jersey	109
New Mexico	113
New York	114
North Carolina	132
North Dakota	135
Ohio	136
Oklaboma	148
Oregon	149
Pennsylvania	151

Page.
Rhode Island 163
South Carolina 170
South Dakota 172
Tennessee 173
Texas 176
Utah 178
Vermont 179
Virginia 184
Washington 193
West Virginia 194
Wisconsin 196

ABBREVIATIONS.

Ad in.: ad interim; A. G.: Adjutant-General; A. G. O.: Adjutant-General's Office; art.: artillery; bat.: battery; batln.: battalion; C.: Congress or Congressional; cav.: cavalry; Confed.: Confederate; Confed. Surv. Assn.: Confederate Survivors' Association; Confed. Vet. Assn.: Confederate Veteran Association; G. A. R.: Grand Army of the Republic; Ga. Hist. Soc.: Georgia Historical Society; H. Ex. Doc.: House Executive Document; H. Mis. Doc.: House Miscellaneous Document; H. Rpt.: House Report; H.: heavy; H. R.: House of Representatives; Hist. Soc. of Del.: Historical Society of Delaware; ibid.: in the same place; idem: the same; inf.: infantry; l.: light; M. O. L. L. U. S.: Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States; n. d.: no date; n. p.: no place; p.: page or pages; pt.: part; R. I. S. & S. Hist. Soc.: Rhode Island Soldiers' and Sailors' Historical Society; rept.: report; S.: Senate; S. Doc.: Senate Document; S. Mis. Doc.: Senate Miscellaneous Document; S. Rpt.: Senate Report; ser.: series; So. Hist. Soc. Pap.: Southern Historical Society Papers; tr.: translated; vol.: volunteers; W. D. L.: War Department Library.

INTRODUCTION.

WAR DEPARTMENT LIBRARY,
Washington, March 27, 1897.

It appears that the attention of American military officers is being directed, to a greater extent than ever before, to the professional lessons that may be obtained from a study of the literature relating to the war for the Union. The time has also arrived when certain lines of military history have been so fully collected that data relative to the names of the publications and their presence in this Library are most desirable, both as a relief to the Library force in connection with visitors, and also as a benefit to the Army at large and other applicants from a distance.

This Library is becoming more and more the center of personal and written applications for data relative to the history of the war. In connection with such applications, the most liberal policy of aid and counsel has been followed that was possible with the very limited clerical force in the Library.

The utility of the Library and accessibility to its war publications have, however, been very largely impaired by the lack of a proper catalogue. Very much has been done in making accessible the literature to individuals visiting the library in person through the card catalogue, that has been kept up to date, of publications added to the Library since 1894.

Although no systematic effort was made until 1894 to assemble upon the shelves of the War Department literature pertaining to the war for the Union, yet such successful progress has been made that this collection is now one of the fullest in existence.

State authorities, towns, and individuals have responded in many cases most liberally to my personal and official efforts to secure from them, by donation or exchange, such literature as has been published under their auspices in connection with this memorable struggle. It should be said, to the credit of nearly all persons approached upon the subject, that they have willingly donated their publications without insisting upon exchanges. Of course many of the volumes published are out of print, and others are of such importance and costliness that their addition to the library has been sought by purchase, the expenditures in this direction probably amounting to $1,500.

The general scheme of the card catalogue of the Library has divided its war literature into four classes, as follows:

(1) Official publications of the United States, such as the Official Records of the War of the Rebellion, War Department reports, etc. A general list of these publications is to be found in Subject Catalogue No. 2.

(2) State official publications, regimental, town, county, and State histories, which indicate the active part taken by the various States, whether under Federal or Confederate control, in the prosecution of the great civil war.

(3) General or fragmentary histories of armies, corps, brigades, and other organizations than those furnished by the separate States; and such works as relate to specific battles, campaigns, sieges, etc., and other active operations of the conflicting armies.

(4) Miscellaneous subjects, such as prisons, hospitals, the sanitary and other commissions, and legal and political questions.

Publications of the first class have already received such attention as makes a knowledge of their contents available to the general public. This catalogue includes publications of the second group. In selecting this class it is recognized that in the present stage of historical research the desire of the individual turns more frequently to the achievements of the men of his own State, which, as a rule, are recorded in regimental histories, official publications of the State, or in documents or histories relating to its towns and cities. It should be clearly understood that this list does not contain accounts of battles or campaigns in the various States—Gettysburg and Chattanooga, for instance—as literature pertaining to battles, campaigns, etc., must be deferred to a later finding list.

In order that the histories of *all military organizations* may appear on this finding list, there appears, preceding the individual States, a brief list of historical and other publications relating to the different national organizations which served during the war under the direction and auspices of the National Government, either in the Regular Army or in volunteer organizations, such as the Veteran Reserve Corps, etc.

Except as indicated above, this list includes only publications bearing upon the part taken by each State in the war for the Union, and all such publications, including the comparatively small percentage not on the shelves of this library, are herein recorded. The general arrangement is alphabetical, by States, and all publications, whether Union or Confederate, are noted in connection with that State under three different heads, viz:

First, STATE PUBLICATIONS. These include such official publications of each State as have been printed. In connection with the reports of Adjutants-General—in many cases very large and extensive publications—a summary of the principal contents has been entered, so as to facilitate historical research.

Second, MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS. Here appear histories, sketches, and other papers relating to the military organizations of the State, the arrangement being strictly numerical where such organizations bear a number, unnumbered commands appearing later, under MISCELLANEOUS.

Third, MISCELLANEOUS. This comprises all publications which do not fall under the first two heads, and consists largely of town histories, individual publications bearing upon different phases of the war, and proceedings of memorial and relief associations, such as the Grand Army of the Republic and Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. While these latter are not strictly State organizations, yet their limits in many cases coincide with State limits and they bear State names.

The individual entries have been as brief as is consistent with the indentification of separate volumes upon kindred subjects, and show the principal title of the book, the author, place and date of publication, and the pagination.

The disparity between the number of titles relating to Confederate literature and Union literature depends in some measure upon the difficulty of obtaining data. Systematic and earnest efforts have been made to obtain Confederate publications, but owing to the usually limited editions there has not been that measure of success desired or expected.

Among those who have materially contributed to the fullness of this bibliography by a revision of advanced sheets may be mentioned C. B. Tillinghast, State librarian of Massachusetts; W. H. Egle, State librarian of Pennsylvania; R. G. Thwaites, librarian of Wisconsin State Historical Society; Col. John P. Nicholson; N. H. Chase, State librarian of New Hampshire; A. J. Rose, commissioner of agriculture, etc., Texas. Especial credit should be given to Mr. G. M. Abbot's "Contributions toward a Bibliography of the Civil War in the United States," Regimental Histories, Library Co. of Philadelphia, which has furnished quite a number of titles not represented in the War Department Library.

It is specially desired that titles relating to publications unknown to this library may be furnished it, so that in due time a supplementary list of such missing titles may be published.

Publications not in the War Department Library are marked with an asterisk (*), and it is hoped that libraries, associations, or individuals in whose hands this finding list may fall will assist in the effort to fill these gaps, either by donation or by giving information as to where the missing volumes can be purchased.

A. W. GREELY,
Brigadier-General and Chief Signal Officer
In Supervisory Charge.

FINDING LIST "A"

CIVIL WAR LITERATURE.

UNITED STATES ARMY.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

[Unless otherwise specified, all organizations herein enumerated are part of the regular establishment.]

1st Artillery. History, from its organization in 1821 to Jan. 1, 1876; to which is added a series of communications from officers now or formerly of the regiment. Maj. William L. Haskin. Fort Preble, Me., 1879, xvi, 668 p.

——— Historical sketch. Maj. W. L. Haskin. *See* note, p. 16.

1st Cavalry. *See* 1ST DRAGOONS.

——— Historical sketch. Capt. R. P. P. Wainwright. *See* note, p. 16.

——— Now 4th Cavalry, *q. v.*

1st Dragoons (now 1st Cavalry). Dragoon campaigns to Rocky Mountains. History of organization and first campaigns of the regiment. By a dragoon (Hildredth). N. Y., 1836.

1st Infantry. Historical sketch. Compiled in the office of the Military Service Institution. *See* note, p. 16.

*2d Artillery. Report of Light Battery M, under command of Maj. H. J. Hunt, battle of Bull Run, 1861. Wash., 1861. 4 p.

——— Historical sketch. Lieut. W. A. Simpson. 16mo. N. Y., 1893.

——— ——— *See* note, p. 16.

2d Cavalry. From everglade to canyon with the 2d Dragoons. T. F. Rodenbough. 4to. N. Y., 1875. 561 p.

——— (Supplementary index to the foregoing.) T. F. Rodenbough. N. Y., 1893. 33 p.

——— Story of a regiment. A. G. Brackett. (In American Historical Record, 1:488–494, 538–543.) Phila., 1872.

*——— Historical sketch. Maj. A. E. Bates and Capt. E. J. McClernand.

——— ——— *See* note, p. 16.

——— Now 5th Cavalry, *q. v.*

2d Dragoons. Now 2d Cavalry, *q. v.*

2d Infantry. Historical sketch. Lieut. W. M. Wright. *See* note, p. 16.

3d Artillery. Historical sketch. Lieut. W. E. Birkhimer. *See* note, p. 16.

3d Cavalry. Historical sketch. Capt. Chas. Morton. *See* note, p. 16.

3d Infantry. Historical sketch. Lieut. J. H. McRae. *See* note, p. 16.

3d Mounted Riflemen. Now 3d Cavalry, *q. v.*

4th Artillery. Historical sketch. Lieut. A. B. Dyer. *See* note, p. 16.

4th Cavalry. Historical sketch. Gen. F. T. Rodenbough. *See* note, p. 16.

4th Infantry. History of organization and movements from May 30, 1796, to Dec. 31, 1870; together with the record of the military services of all officers who have at any time belonged to the regiment. Capt. W. H. Powell. Wash., 1871. 215 p.

——— Historical sketch of, from 1796 to 1861. Lieut. J. A. Leyden. Fort Sherman, 1891. 20 p. (3).

——— ——— *See* note, p. 16.

5th Artillery. Historical sketch. Lieut. J. C. Bush. *See* note, p. 16.

——— Short history of. Lieut. J. C. Bush. Governors Island, N. Y., 1895. 46 p.

——— *See* REGULAR BRIGADE, 14TH ARMY CORPS.

5th Cavalry. Across the Continent with the Fifth Cavalry. G. F. Price. N. Y., 1883. 705 p. (1.)

——— History. Lieut. Eben Swift. n. p. (1891). 16 p.

——— ——— *See* note, p. 16.

5th Infantry. Historical sketch. Compiled (by Maj. W. L. Haskin) in the office of the Military Service Institution. *See* note, p. 16.

6th Cavalry. Historical sketch. Capt. Wm. H. Carter. *See* note, p. 16.

6th Infantry. Historical sketch. Lieut. Chas. Byrne. Ft. Thomas, Ky. 1893. 57 p.

——— ——— *See* note, p. 16.

7th Cavalry. Historical sketch. Maj. E. A. Garlington. *See* note, p. 16.

7th Infantry. Historical sketch. Lieut. A. B. Johnson. *See* note, p. 16.

7th Infantry (colored volunteers). Record of their services. J. M. Califf. Prov., 1878. v, 138 p.

8th Cavalry. Historical sketch. Capt. C. M. O'Connor. *See* note, p. 16.

8th Infantry. Historical sketch. Lieut. R. H. Wilson. N. Y. 1894. MSS. in War Department Library. 130 p.

——— ——— *See* note, p. 16.

——— History, from its organization in 1838. Capt. Thomas Wilhelm. 4to. Davids Island, N. Y. Harbor, 1871. 491. (Edition of twenty-five copies.)

——— The same. 2d ed. 2v. Printed at headquarters 8th infantry; 1873. xii, 430 p.; x, 431 p., vii. (Edition of fifty copies.)

9th Cavalry. Historical sketch. Lieut. G. Hutcheson. MSS. in War Department Library. 19 p.

——— ——— *See* note, p. 16.

9th Infantry. Historical sketch. Capt. E. B. Robertson. *See* note, p. 16.

9th Infantry (colored volunteers). History, with list of all officers and enlisted men. G. M. Bennett. Phila., 1866. 148 p.

10th Cavalry. Historical sketch. Capt. J. Bigelow, jr. *See* note, p. 16.

10th Infantry. History. Lieut. S. Y. Seyburn. Santa Fe, N. Mex., 1890. 85 p.

——— ——— *See* note, p. 16.

11th Infantry. Historical sketch. Maj. J. S. Patterson and Capt. R. J. C. Irvine. *See* note, p. 16.

12th Infantry. Historical sketch. Lieut. Charles W. Abbott, jr. *See* note, p. 16.

12th Infantry (colored volunteers). Colored brigade in campaign of Nashville. H. V. Freeman. (M. O. L. L. U. S. Ill. War Pap., II, 399.)

13th Infantry. Historical sketch. Lieut. J. B. Goe. *See* note, p. 16.

14th Infantry. Historical sketch. Col. T. M. Anderson. *See* note, p. 16.

15th Infantry. Historical sketch. Capt. H. R. Brinkerhoff. *See* note, p. 16.

——— *See* REGULAR BRIGADE, 14TH ARMY CORPS.

16th Infantry. Historical sketch. Capt. W. V. Richards. *See* note, p. 16.

——— *See* REGULAR BRIGADE, 14TH ARMY CORPS.

17th Infantry. Historical sketch. Capt. C. St. J. Chubb. *See* note, p. 16.

18th Infantry. Historical sketch. Lieut. C. H. Cabaniss, jr. *See* note, p. 16.

——— *See* REGULAR BRIGADE, 14TH ARMY CORPS.

19th Infantry. Historical sketch. Capt. C. C. Hewitt. *See* note, p. 16.

——— Register of commissioned officers from May 4, 1861, to July 1, 1863. Regimental press, Fort Clark, Tex., 1883. 33 p.

——— *See* REGULAR BRIGADE, 14TH ARMY CORPS.

20th Infantry. Historical sketch. Capt. J. N. Coe. *See* note, p. 16.

21st Infantry. Historical sketch. Capt. Fred. H. E. Ebstein. *See* note, p. 16.

22d Infantry. Historical sketch. Capt. O. M. Smith. *See* note, p. 16.

23d Infantry. Historical sketch. Lieut. J. K. Thompson. *See* note, p. 16.

24th Infantry. Historical sketch. Capt. H. W. Hovey. *See* note, p. 16.

25th Infantry. Historical sketch. Capt. G. Andrews. *See* note, p. 16.

43d Infantry (colored volunteers). (J. M. Mickley.) Gettysburg, 1866. 88 p.

Adjutant-General's Department. Register of officers from Mar. 7, 1825, to Jan. 1, 1891. 4to. (Wash., 1891.) (2) 13 p.

——— Historical sketch. Gen. J. B. Fry. *See* note, p. 16.

Corps of Engineers. Historical sketch. Gen. H. L. Abbott. *See* note, p. 16.

——— Company A, 1846–1848 in the Mexican war. G. W. Smith. (Willet's Point.) Battalion press, 1896. 70 p.

——— Letter from Chief of Engineers (Brig. Gen. A. A. Humphreys) to Secretary of War, containing historical sketch of the Corps of Engineers (by Lieut. Col. Thomas L. Casey) and remarks on its organization and duties. Wash., 1876. 43 p.

Corps of Engineers. Register of, 1802–1887. Simon Newton. Wash., 1887. 62 p. (1).

——— Roster of service with engineer troops and brief historical sketch of their organization. Lieut. F. H. Hodges. Willets Point 4 to (2) 22 p. (With Engineer Pub.)

Inspector-General's Department. Historical sketch. Maj. J. P. Sanger. *See* note, p. 16.

Medical Department. Historical sketch. Maj. Charles Smart. *See* note, p. 16.

——— From 1775 to 1873. By Asst. Surg. Harvey E. Brown. Wash., 1873. 314 p.

Ordnance Department. Compilation of laws of the United States relating to, and affecting the, 1794–1872. William A. De Caindry. Wash., 1872.

——— Historical sketch. Maj. C. E. Dutton. *See* note, p. 16.

——— as a portion of the United States Military Establishment. Historical statement of its rise and progress and its legal relations to the Secretary of War and Army proper. Prepared by direction of the Chief of Ordnance, William A. De Caindry. Wash., 1876. 99 p.

——— War claims of enlisted men. (51C:1S, H. R. Rept. 2854, 1 p.)

Pay Department. Sketch of organization, 1775–1876. Maj. A. B. Carey. Wash., 1876. 45 p.

——— *See* note, p. 16.

Quartermaster's Department. Organization of, from 1774 to 1866. Wash., 1869.

——— Historical sketch. Capt. O. F. Long. *See* note, p. 16.

Signal Corps. Disbursements of public moneys by the Chief Signal Officer (Gen. W. B. Hazen). (Wash., 1886.) 90 p.

——— (Answer to the above.) General (W. B.) Hazen's reply to the Second Comptroller (I. H. Maynard). Wash., 1886. 87 p.

——— Extracts from testimony taken by joint committee of Congress to investigate the scientific bureaus affecting the Signal Service. Wash., 1885. 97 p.

——— Historical Sketch. Lieut. W. A. Glassford. (N. Y., 1890.) 16 p.

——— ——— *See* note, p. 16.

——— History of the Signal Service and Special Catalogue of its Exhibits at the International Exhibit of Electricity. Paris, 1881. 43 p.

——— In the War of the Rebellion. J. Willard Brown. Boston, 1896. 916 p. (Contains roster of Signal Corps.)

——— Laws affecting, 1860–1884. Extracts United States Statutes at Large. Wash., 1884. 30 p.

——— ——— 1860–1886. Extracts United States Statutes at Large. Wash., 1887. 51 p.

Signal Corps. Laws affecting, 1884–1885. Extracts United States Statutes at Large. Wash., 1885. 9 p.

——— ——— Dec., 1887, to March, 1891. Extracts United States Statutes at Large. Wash., 1891. 28 p.

——— Preliminary list of officers and enlisted men who served on signal duty during the War, 1861–1866. Wash., 1891. 32 p.

——— Sketch of. S. T. Cushing (M. O. L. L. U. S., Kansas).

——— Roster of officers from its organization to March 1, 1891. (Wash., 1891.) 9 p.

——— United States Signal Service. with a bird's-eye view of its present chief. J. H. McKenna. (Wash., 1886.) 90 p.

Subsistence Department. Historical sketch. Gen. J. W. Barriger. *See* note, p. 16.

——— Legislative history of, from 1775 to 1876. Maj. John W. Barriger. Wash., 1876. (4) 134 p.

——— The same. 2d ed. Wash., 1877. 113 p. xv.

——— Splendid record of the personnel of the Corps, 1775–1895. Maj. Samuel T. Cushing. (Army and Navy Register, Wash., D. C., Sept. 7, 1895.)

War Department. Establishment of, as one of the civil executive departments of the United States Government. W. A. De Caindry. Wash., 1878. 99 p.

——— History, with biographical sketches of the Secretaries. L. D. Ingersoll. Wash., 1879. 613 p. (Sketches of Knox, Pickering, McHenry, Dexter, Dearborn, Eustis, Armstrong, Monroe, Crawford, Calhoun, Barbour, Porter, Eaton, Cass, Butler (ad in.), Poinsett, Bell, Spencer, Porter, Wilkins, Marcy, Crawford, Scott (ad in.), Conrad, Davis, Floyd, Holt, Cameron, Stanton, Grant (ad in.), Schofield, Rawlins, Sherman (ad in.), Belknap, Taft, Cameron, and McCrary.) There are wanting sketches of Griswold, Dallas, Graham, McLean, Johnson, and Robeson, who were Secretaries or Acting Secretaries.

MISCELLANEOUS.

American Army in the War of Secession. General De Chanal. Tr. by Lieut. M. J. O'Brien. Leavenworth, 1894. (Contains sketches of all the different arms and departments.)

Army of the United States. Account of the organization of, with biographies of distinguished officers. Fayette Robinson. 2v. Phila., 1848.

——— Army and Navy of the United States (The). 1776–1890. Published by George Barie. Folio. Phila., 1890–1897. Edition de luxe No. 218. Army, pts. 1 to 8 and supplement: Navy, pt. 9.

Pt. 1. General organizations. Military schools. 32 p. Plates.

Pt. 2. Cavalry. p. 33–48. Plates.

Pt. 3. Infantry. p. 49–64. Plates.

Army of the United States. Army and Navy of the United States (The)—Continued.

Pt. 4. Artillery. p. 65–80. Plates.

Pt. 5. Engineers. p. 81–106. Plates.

Pt. 6 to 8. Signal service administration. p. 107–128. Plates.

Supplement. Estimates and returns of the colonial forces at the Battle of Bunker Hill, 1775; and roster of commissioned officers in different organizations from 1776 to 1865.

Pt. 9. The Navy. 32 p. Plates.

——— ——— The Army of the United States.* Historical sketches of staff and line, with portraits of generals and chiefs. Edited by Gen. T. F. Rodenbough and Maj. W. L. Haskin. N. Y., 1896. XII, 741 p. Contains—

Adjutant-General's Department. Gen. J. B. Fry. (V. 12.)

Inspector-General's Department. Maj. J. P. Sanger. (V. 16.)

Judge-Advocate-General's Department. Col. J. W. Clous. (V. 15.)

Quartermaster's Department. Capt. O. F. Long. (V. 15.)

Subsistence Department. Gen. J. W. Barriger. (V. 14.)

Medical Department. Maj. Charles Smart. (V. 14.)

Pay Department. Col. A. B. Carey. (V. 11.)

Corps of Engineers. Gen. H. L. Abbot. (V. 15.)

Ordnance Department. Maj. C. E. Dutton. (V. 15.)

Signal Corps. Capt. Wm. A. Glassford. (V. 12.)

First Cavalry. Capt. R. P. P. Wainwright. (V. 16.)

Second Cavalry. Maj. A. E. Bates and Capt. E. J. McClernand. (V. 13.)

Third Cavalry. Capt. Chas. Morton. (V. 15.)

Fourth Cavalry. Gen. T. F. Rodenbough. (V. 17.)

Fifth Cavalry. Capt. Eben Swift. (V. 12.)

Sixth Cavalry. Capt. Wm. H. Carter. (V. 15.)

Seventh Cavalry. Maj. E. A. Garlington. (V. 16.)

Eighth Cavalry. Capt. C. M. O'Connor. (V. 12.)

Ninth Cavalry. Lieut. G. Hutcheson. (V. 16.)

Tenth Cavalry. Capt. J. Bigelow, jr. (V. 13.)

First Artillery. Maj. W. L. Haskin. (V. 15.)

Second Artillery. Lieut. W. A. Simpson. (V. 14.)

Third Artillery. Lieut. W. E. Birkhimer. (V. 14.)

Fourth Artillery. Lieut. A. B. Dyer. (V. 11.)

Fifth Artillery. Lieut. J. C. Bush. (V. 17.)

First Infantry. (V. 16.)

Second Infantry. Lieut. W. M. Wright. (V. 16.)

Third Infantry. Lieut. J. H. McRae. (V. 16.)

Fourth Infantry. Lieut. J. A. Leyden. (V. 15.)

* NOTE.—These historical sketches, in very large part, were originally printed in "Journal of Military Service Institution," in the volume indicated by the bracketed numbers. In many cases they were reprinted as separate pamphlets, some being slightly extended.

Army of the United States—Continued.

Fifth Infantry. Maj. W. L. Haskin. (V. 15.)
Sixth Infantry. Lieut. Charles Byrne. (V. 15.)
Seventh Infantry. Lieut. A. B. Johnson. (V. 15.)
Eighth Infantry. Lieut. R. H. Wilson. (V. 15.)
Ninth Infantry. Capt. E. B. Robertson. (V. 15.)
Tenth Infantry. Capt. S. Y. Seyburn. (V. 13.)
Eleventh Infantry. Maj. J. S. Patterson and Capt. R. J. C. Irvine. (V. 12.)
Twelfth Infantry. Lieut. Chas. W. Abbott, jr. (V. 14.)
Thirteenth Infantry. Lieut. J. B. Goe. (V. 15.)
Fourteenth Infantry. Col. T. M. Anderson. (V. 11.)
Fifteenth Infantry. Capt. H. R. Brinkerhoff. (V. 13.)
Sixteenth Infantry. Capt. W. V. Richards. (V. 14.)
Seventeenth Infantry. Capt. Chas. St. J. Chubb. (V. 15.)
Eighteenth Infantry. Lieut. C. H. Cabaniss, jr. (V. 12.)
Nineteenth Infantry. Capt. C. C. Hewitt. (V. 13.)
Twentieth Infantry. Capt. J. N. Coe. (V. 14.)
Twenty-first Infantry. Capt. Fred H. E. Ebstein. (V. 13.)
Twenty- Second Infantry. Capt. O. M. Smith. (V. 13.)
Twenty-third Infantry. Lieut. J. K. Thompson. (V. 15.)
Twenty-fourth Infantry. Capt. H. W. Hovey. (V. 15.)
Twenty-fifth Infantry. Capt. George Andrews. (V. 13.)

——— Biographical register of the officers and graduates of the United States Military Academy, to the army reorganization of, 1866–1867. 2v. N. Y., 1868. I, xvi, 619 p. II, 665 p.

——— ——— Volume III, supplement to the above, to Jan. 1. 1879. N. Y., 1879. 544 p.

——— ——— The same extended to 1890. 3d ed. Bost., 1891. I, 748 p., xxvi; II, 672 p., xxviii; III, 870 p., xxviii.

——— ——— Compilation of official documents on the organization of, 1789–1876, for Board on Reorganization. 4to. Wash., 1876. 103 p. Foldg. table.

——— ——— Complete Army and Navy Register of the United States from 1776 to 1887. T. H. S. Hamersley. N. Y., 1888.

——— Complete Regular Army Register for the United States for one hundred years, 1779–1879, with volunteer general staff during the war with Mexico, register of all appointments by the President in the volunteer service during the rebellion, military history of the Department of War and each staff department of the Army. Wash., 1880. 928 p. 381 p., xxxvi.

——— ——— The same extended to 1887. N. Y., 1888. 928 p. 381 p. xxxvi.

——— Historical register of the United States Army from its organization, Sept. 29, 1789, to Sept. 29, 1889. F. B. Heitman. Wash., 1890. 890 p.

Army of the United States. Letter of Secretary of War, transmitting report, Jan. 16, 1866, on number of men in service in the Regular Army, officers holding commissions, where stationed, and what duty performing. (39C: 1S., Sen. Ex. Doc. 12. 61 p.)

——— Military records of civilian appointments to United States Army. G. V. Henry. 2v. N. Y., 1869 and 1873. I, 527 p., ii. II, 391.

——— Official Army Registers, 1861–1867, as follows: Jan. 1, 1861, 60 p.; Sept. 1, 1861, 87 p.; Jan. 1, 1862, 108 p., foldg. table; Aug., 1862, 118 p., foldg. table; Jan. 1, 1863, 141 p., foldg. table (only one hundred copies printed); April 1, 1863, 152 p., foldg. table; Jan. 1, 1864, 154 p., foldg. table; Jan. 1, 1865, 153 p., foldg. table; Aug. 1, 1866, 177 p., foldg. table.

——— Official Army Register of the Volunteer Force of the United States Army for the years 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865. Published by order of the Secretary of War, in compliance with a joint resolution of the Senate and House of Representatives, approved March 2, 1865. Washington. 1865. 8 pts. (Vol. 8 contains roster of all officers of United States organizations.)

Contains roster of all officers, with their brevet appointments, names of battles in which organizations have borne an honorable part, and gives names of enlisted men who have received medals of honor. The organizations of the different States appear in the various parts as follows:

Pt. 1: (10) 1–304, 1–102, (1) p. Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut.

Pt. 2: (7) 305–756, 1–164, p. New York and New Jersey.

Pt. 3: (9) 757–1102C, 1–119, p. Pennsylvania, Maryland, Delaware, District of Columbia.

Pt. 4: (9) 1103–1299, 1–63, p. West Virginia, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Texas, Arkansas, Tennessee, and Kentucky.

Pt. 5: (10) 1–384P, 385–507, p. Ohio and Michigan.

Pt. 6: (7) 1–600, (3) p. Indiana and Illinois.

Pt. 7: (7) 1–568, (4) p. Missouri, Wisconsin, Iowa, Minnesota, California, Kansas, Oregon, and Nevada.

Pt. 8: (7) 1–411, (3) p. Territories of Washington, New Mexico, Nebraska, Colorado, Dakota; Veteran Reserve Corps (1st to 24th regiment, 1st to 2d battalion, 1st to 6th independent company, and unassigned officers), p. 30–119; U. S. Veteran Volunteers, or 1st Army Corps (1st regiment engineers, 1st to 9th regiment infantry), p. 120; U. S. Volunteer Infantry (1st to 2d regiment of sharpshooters, 1st to 6th regiment infantry, 1st independent company, 1st company pontoniers), p. 140; U. S. Colored Troops (1st to 6th cavalry, 5th regiment Massachusetts cavalry, 1st, 3d to 6th, 8th to 14th heavy artillery, 2d regiment independent battery light artillery, 1st to 11th *old*, 11th *new* to 83d *old*, 83d *new* to 87th *old*, 87th

Army of the United States—Continued.

new, 88th old 88th *new*, 88th to 113th *old*, 113th *new* to 125th, 127th, 128th, 135th to 138th. 54th Massachusetts, 55th Massachusetts, 29th Connecticut, 6th to 7th Louisiana, unassigned company A, and independent company A). p. 141–319.

——— Regular Brigade of the Fourteenth Army Corps in the battle of Stone River or Murfreesboro. F. Phisterer. n. p. (1883). Brigade consisted of 1st battalion, 15th infantry; 1st battalion, 16th infantry; 1st and 2d battalions, 18th infantry; 1st battalion, 19th infantry: and battery H, 5th artillery.

——— Tabular statement showing the names of commanders of army corps, divisions, and brigades, United States Army during the war of 1861–1865. Compiled from data in the office of the Quartermaster-General. Phila., 1887. Folio. (43 p.)

——— Uniforms of the Army of the United States, illustrated, from 1774 to 1889. Authorized by the Secretary of War, and prepared under the supervision of the Quartermaster-General by Lieut. Col. M. I. Ludington, Quartermaster's Department, U. S. A. Published by the Quartermaster's Department. Folio, n. p., n. d. (6) 71 p., 44 colored plates.

——— Uniform of the Army, 1774–1895. Changes in the. Capt. Oscar F. Long. Wash., n. d. 38 p.

Artillery. Historical sketch of the organization, administration, material, and tactics of the artillery, United States Army. Lieut. W. E. Birkhimer. Wash., 1884. 406 p.

Artillery (colored volunteers). Roster of officers. (In Official Army Register of the Volunteer Force of the United States Army for the years 1861–1865. Wash., 1865. 8:151–168.)

Cavalry. History from the formation of the Federal Government to 1863. Col. A. S. Brackett. N. Y., 1865. 337 p. (Contains list of all cavalry regiments, regulars and volunteers.)

Cavalry (colored volunteers). Register of officers. (In Official Army Register of the Volunteer Force of the United States Army for the years 1861–1865. Wash., 1865. 8: 141–150.)

Engineers (veteran volunteer). Roster of officers. (In Official Army Register of the Volunteer Force of the United States Army for the years 1861–65. Wash., 1865. 8: 120.)

Infantry (colored volunteers). Roster of officers. (In Official Army Register of the Volunteer Force of the United States Army for the years 1861–1865. Wash., 1865. 8:169–319.)

Infantry (veteran volunteers). Roster of officers. (In Official Army Register of the Volunteer Force of the United States Army for the years 1861–1865. Wash., 1865. 8: 121–140.)

Pontoniers. Roster of officers. (In Official Army Register of the Volunteer Force of the United States Army for the years 1861–1865. Wash., 1865. 8: 140.)

Provost-Marshal-General's Bureau (volunteers). Final report by the Provost-Marshal-General (Gen. Jas. B. Fry) of the operations of the Bureau from March 17, 1863, to March 17, 1866. Forms appendix to the report of the Secretary of War, 1865. (39C: 1S, H. Ex. Doc., 1.) Wash., 1866. 2 v. I, 749 p. (Tables, 112 p.); II, 376 p.

Railroads. Report of Bvt. Brig. Gen. D. C. McCallum, Director and General Manager of the Military Railroads of the United States. Forms appendix to the report of the Secretary of War, 1865. (39C: 1S, H. Ex. Doc., 1.) Wash., 1866. 39 p. map.

Sharpshooters (volunteers). Roster of officers. (In Official Army Register of the Volunteer Force of the United States Army for the years 1861–65. Wash., 1865. 8: 130–133.)

——— Berdan's United States sharpshooters in the Army of the Potomac. Capt. C. A. Stevens. St. Paul, Minn., 1892. xxiii, 555 p.

——— Dedication of the monument to the four New York companies (A, B, D, H) of the 1st (Berdan's) regiment on the battlefield of Gettysburg, July 2, 1889. Albany, 1889. 44 p.

Veteran Reserve Corps. Field record of officers from commencement to close of rebellion. Wash. (1865). 37 p.

——— Letter from the Secretary of War in regard to invalids being recruited. (38C: 1S, H. R.) Ex. Doc. 80.

——— Roster of officers. (In Official Army Register of the Volunteer Force of the United States Army for the years 1861–1865. Washington, 1865. 8: 30–119.

ALABAMA.

[All literature relates to Confederate organizations unless otherwise stated.]

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

*Adjutant-General. Reports for 1861–1864. No information obtainable.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

1st Alabama and Tennessee (vidette) Cavalry. (Union) Roster. (Official Army Register, Vol. Force. 4:1192.)

*1st Infantry. Company K. Three years in the Confederate service. Prattville, 1885.

4th Infantry. *See* Old Third Brigade, North Carolina list of titles.

12th Infantry Diary of Capt. R. E. Park. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap. 1:370–386, 430–437; 2:25–31, 78–85, 172–180, 232–239, 306–315; 3:43–46, 55–61, 123–127, 183–189, 244–254.)

*14th Infantry Sketch. M. B. Hurst. Rich., 1863. 48 p.

27th Infantry. Confederate diary of J. P. Cannon. (Cooper's Coffee Cooler, Dec. 24, 1894 *et seq.*)

*35th Infantry. Some rebel relics from the seat of war. A. T. Goodloe. Louisville, 1893. 315 p.

60th Infantry. Gracie's Alabama Brigade. L. A. Shaver. Montgomery, 1867. 111 p.

MISCELLANEOUS.

*Alabama. Her history, resources, war record, and public men. Montgomery, 1872.

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of Alabama. Journals of annual encampments.

1st (Jan. 15, 1889), Appendix to journal of 3d encampment, p. 26–31.

2d (Mar. 28, 1890), Appendix to journal of 3d encampment, p. 32–41.

3d (Apr. 27, 1891), Birmingham, 1891. p. 1–24 (1), p. 26–41 (journals of 1st and 2d encampments).

4th (1892) to 8th (1896), inclusive. Not printed.

ARIZONA.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Legislature. Resolutions on termination of the civil war. (39C:13. H. Mis. Doc. No. 51. Feb. 19, 1866. 2 p.)

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

No publications of this class are known to the War Department Library.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of Arizona. Journals of annual encampments.

1st (1888). San Francisco, 1888. 16 p.
2d (1889). n. p., n. d. 33 p.
3d (1890). Phœnix, 1890. 23 p.
4th (1891). n. p., n. d. 20 p.
5th (1892). Phœnix, 1892. 35 p.
6th (1893). Tucson, 1893. 43 p.
7th (1894). n. p., n. d. 35 p.
8th (1895). Phœnix, 1895. 53 p.
9th (1896).

ARKANSAS.

[All literature relates to Confederate organizations unless otherwise stated.]

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-General's Report (Union) for the period of the late rebellion and to Nov. 1, 1866. Albert W. Bishop, A. G. Appendix A contains roster of Arkansas volunteers, with historical memoranda annexed; Appendix B, documents relating to evacuation of Fort Smith; Appendix C, roster of Arkansas militia, 1865–66; Appendix D, disbursements of A. G. O. to Nov. 1, 1866. Wash., 1867. 278 p.

* **Adjutant-General's Report.** (Confederate.) 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864. No information obtainable.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

1st Cavalry and 1st Infantry. (Union.) *In* Loyalty on the frontier.

3d Cavalry. (Union.) Report of Military Committee removing charge of desertion against soldiers of. (49C, 1S; H. R. Rept. 914.)

MISCELLANEOUS.

Arkansas Union Troops. Roster of. (Official Army Register, U. S. Vols., 4, 1165–1173.)

Arkansas Union Volunteers. Report of Committee on Military Affairs on relief of. (48C, 2S; H. R. Rept. 2170, 1 p.)

Early days of reconstruction in Arkansas. (Union.) Col. Hans Mattson. (In Minn. M. O. L. L. U. S., 2d ser., 322 p.)

Grand Army of the Republic. (Union.) Department of Arkansas. Journals of annual encampments.

1st (1883), at Fort Smith, July 11. Manuscript only.
2d (1884), at Hot Springs, April 10–11. Manuscript only.
3d (1885). Little Rock, 1885. 28 p.
4th (1886). Little Rock, 1886. 43 p.
5th (1887). Fort Smith, 1887. 24 and (1) p.
6th (1888). Fort Smith, 1888. 36 and (4) p.
7th (1889). Little Rock, 1889. 22 p.
8th (1890). Little Rock, 1890. 29 p.
9th (1891). Fort Smith, 1891. 41 p.
10th (1892; title-page, 1891). Fort Smith, 1892. 33 p.
11th (1893). Fort Smith, 1893. 44 p.
12th (1894). Fort Smith, n. d. 41 p. Also in manuscript.

Loyalty on the Frontier, or sketches of Union men in the Southwest. St. Louis, 1863. 228 p.

Steele, Gen. Frederick. (Union.) Proclamation on restoration of peace in Arkansas. (38C, 1S; H. Doc. No. 124.)

CALIFORNIA.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-General. (W. C. Kibbe.) Annual report of, for 1861, with roster of California volunteers (1st–5th infantry and 1st and 2d cavalry) and of military force of California. Sacramento (1862 ?). 174 p.

——— ——— The same for 1862, with roster of California volunteers and military force of California. Sacramento, 1863. 163 p.

——— ——— The same for 1863, with roster of California volunteers and military force of California. Sacramento, 1864. 245 p.

——— (G. S. Evans.) The same for May, 1864–Nov., 1865, with roster of volunteers since 1861 (1st–8th infantry, 1st and 2d cavalry, 1st battalion native cavalry, and "California Hundred"). (Sacramento 1866.) 652 p.

——— (George S. Evans.) Biennial report, Nov., 1865, to Nov., 1867. (Contains biennial report of Quartermaster-General for property; roster of officers of California volunteers; list of organizations mustered out of U. S. service, and report of Maj. D. W. C. Thompson on organization and services of California cavalry battalion, including roster.) Sacramento, 1867. 153 p.

——— (J. M. Allen) Biennial report, 1867–1869. (Contains list of officers and enrolled men of the California volunteers who died while in the service of the United States. 111–125 p.

——— (R. H. Orton). Special report, July 23, 1890. Records of California men in the War of the Rebellion. (Contains operations in California, Arizona and New Mexico, and western Texas, and historical sketches of the different organizations.) Sacramento, 1890. 887 p.

Veterans' Home Association of California. Reports for 1884, 1885, and 1886. Sacramento, 1887. 28 p. (Bound with G. A. R. California 1st–20th in W. D. L.)

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

1st Infantry. *See* M. O. L. L. U. S. California. No. 12.

1st Battalion Mountaineer Infantry. Resolution of California legislature asking that they be placed on the same footing as other volunteer soldiers. (40C. 2S; H. Mis. Doc. No. 105. 2 p.)

1st Infantry, Company K. Frontier Service during the rebellion. G. H. Pettis. (R. I. S. & S. Hist. Soc., 3d ser., No. 14.) Prov., 1885. 54 p.

MISCELLANEOUS.

California. History of. Period of civil war, 1861-65. H. H. Bancroft. San Francisco, 1890. v. 7, p. 275-314.

California Volunteers. Report of Secretary of War relative to their discharge while stationed in Arizona, New Mexico, and Utah. (39C, 1S; H. Ex. Doc. No. 138. 10 p.)

California Volunteers. Additional report on the same subject. (40C, 2S; H. Ex. Doc. No. 24. 7 p.) (Also Nevada.)

*——— Martial experiences of. Edward Carlson. (Overland Monthly, 7:480. San Francisco, 1886.) 17 p.

——— ——— Register of, for 1893. 20 p. Constitution, 1893. 8 p.

——— ——— Roster of. *See* Official Army Register Volunteer Forces. 7:328-344.

——— ——— Society of. War papers, No. 1. Work of the California volunteers. Maj. C. A. Woodruff. n. p., n. d.

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of California. Journals of annual encampments.

1st (1858) to 15th (1882), inclusive. n. p., n. d. 268 p.
16th (1883). San Francisco, 1883. 79 p., folding table.
17th (1884). Ibid., 1884. 114 p.
18th (1885). Ibid., n. d. 168 p.
19th (1886). Ibid., n. d. 220 p., folding table.
20th (1887). Ibid., 1887. 270 p., folding table.
21st (1888). Ibid., 1888. 194 p., folding table.
22d (1889). Ibid., 1889. 83 p.
23d (1890). Los Angeles, 1890. 152 p.
24th (1891). San Francisco, 1891. 126 p.
25th (1892). Ibid., 1892. 90 p.
26th (1893). Ibid., 1893. 104 p.
27th (1894). Ibid., 1894. 123 p.
*28th (1895).
*29th (1896).

Loyal Californians of 1861. H. A. Gorley. (Cal. M. O. L. L. U. S. No. 12, 15 p.)

Military Order of the Loyal Legion, California Commandery. War Papers, 1 to 19. Feb. 8, 1888, to Dec. 22, 1896.

1. Pickett's charge as seen from the front line. Winfield Scott (126th New York Volunteers). 16 p.
2. The kindred organizations: Society of the Cincinnati and M. O. L. L. U. S. Thos. Mitchell. 9 p.
3. Shiloh as seen by a private soldier. Warren Olney (65th Colored Infantry). 27 p.
4. The Petersburg mine. F. S. Bowley. 18 p.
5. Californians in the field: The California "Hundred" and "Battalion," 2d Massachusetts Cavalry. S. W. Backus (2d Massachusetts Cavalry and 2d California Cavalry). 22 p.

Military Order of the Loyal Legion. California Commandery. War Papers, etc.—Continued.

6. Seven months in Confederate military prisons. F. S. Bowley. 13 p.
7. Our boys in the war of the rebellion. C. A. Woodruff. 24 p.
8. California in the rebellion. De Witt C. Thompson. 16 p.
9. General A. McD. McCook at Stone River. J. H. Woodard (1st Tennessee Light Artillery). 21 p., map.
10. The last campaign of the Army of the Potomac from a "mud-crusher's" point of view. H. T. Lee (4th New York Heavy Artillery). 11 p.
11. The narrative of a prisoner of war. H. H. Todd (8th New Jersey Volunteers). 21 p.
12. The loyal Californians of 1861. H. A. Gorley (1st California Infantry). 16 p.
13. Work of California volunteers as seen by an Eastern volunteer. C. A. Woodruff. 12 p.
14. Personal experiences on a monitor at the battle of Mobile Bay. H. Webster. 19 p.
15. From Concord to Fredericksburg. J. C. Currier (11th New Hampshire Infantry). 18 p.
16. The battle of Shiloh. Edward Bouton. 28 p.
17. Nagging the South. Warren Olney. 15 p.
18. Occupation of Fort Sumter and hoisting the old flag. Franklin Jordan. 32 p.
19. Grant; a study. W. H. L. Barnes. 20 p.

War claims of California against the United States: (48C:2S, S. Rept. 984, 2 p.; 49C:1S, H. R. Rept. 1298; 50C:1S, H. R. Rept. 3396; 50C:2S, S. Ex. Doc. 70, 325 p.; 51C:1S, S. Ex. Doc. 11, 606 p.; S. Ex. Doc. 122, 190 p.; S. Rept. 644, 44 p.; S. Ex. Doc. 11, 95 p., 145 p., 153 p., 366 p.; S. Mis. Doc. 16, 1 p.; H. R. Rept. 2553, 45 p.; 52C:1S, H. R. Rept. 254, 45 p.; S. Rept. 58, 1 p.; 53C:2S, H. R. Rept. 557, 4 p.; S. Mis. Doc. 162, 70 p.; S. Rept. 287, 45 p.; 53C:3S, H. R. Rept. 1937, 37 p.)

COLORADO.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

*** Adjutant-General.** Reports of. None published.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

*** 1st Volunteers.** O. J. Hollister. Denver. 1863. 178 p.

2d Cavalry. Three years and a half in the Army: A history of the Second Colorados. N. Y., 1885. 178 p.

MISCELLANEOUS.

*** Colorado.** History of the State of. G. Frank Hall (acting governor during a portion of the war period). Denver, n. d.

Colorado Volunteers. In Official Army Register United States Volunteers, 8:22–28.

——— ——— Official army list. Comp. by Geo. B. Smith. Chicago, 1862. (Bound in pam. mil. vol. 2.)

Flags carried by State troops, their delivery to Colorado recommended. (51C:1S, H. R. Rept. 325, 1 p.; S. Rept. 920, 1 p.)

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of Colorado and Wyoming. Journals of annual encampments:

1st (1880) to 4th (1883). Not printed.
5th (1884) and 6th (1885). No information obtainable.
7th (1886). Leadville, 1886. 52 p. xi (4).
8th (1887). Denver, 1887. 54 p. xvi (4), folding table.
9th (1888). Denver, 1888. 55 p. xxiii (6), folding table.
10th (1889). Denver, 1889. 73 p. xxiii (4).
11th (1890). n. p. 1890. 56 p. xviii.
12th (1891). Denver, 1891. 42 p. xvi, folding table.
13th (1892). n. p. 1892. 155 p., folding table.
14th (1893). Denver, 1893. 113 p., folding table.
15th (1894). n. p. 1894. 73 p., folding table.

War Claims against the United States: (53C:3S, H. R. Rept. 1937, 37 p.)

CONNECTICUT.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

*Adjutant-General. Annual report for 1861. Hartford, 1861. 115 p. Also, Hartford, 1862. 115 p.

* ——— Annual report ending April, 1862. Hartford and New Haven, 1862.

* ——— ——— ending March, 1863. Hartford, 1863. 333 p.

——— (Horace J. Morse.) Annual report ending March 31, 1864. Hartford, 1864. 366 p. Treats of quotas, reenlistments, draft of 1863, register of officers and history of regiments in the field, with official reports of battles. Heavy artillery: 1st and 2d. Infantry: 5th–18th, 20th–30th. Cavalry: 1st regiment and 1st squadron. Light battalions: 1st and 2d.

* ——— Annual report ending 1865. New Haven, 1865. 494 p.

* ——— ——— ending 1866.

*——— (Horace J. Morse.) Special report. Catalogue of Connecticut volunteer organizations, with additional enlistments and casualties to July 1, 1864. Hartford, 1864. iv, 487 p.

——— (C. M. Ingersoll.) Special report. Catalogue of Connecticut volunteer organizations (infantry, cavalry, and artillery) in the service of the United States, 1861–1865, with additional enlistments, casualties, etc., and brief summaries, showing the operations and service of the several regiments and batteries. Hartford, 1869. (6) p. 11–936. (1.)

——— (S. R. Smith, F. E. Camp, L. A. Barbour, and G. M. White.) Special report. Record of service of Connecticut men in the Army and Navy of the United States during the war of the rebellion. 4to. Hartford, 1889. xiii, 1071 p.

* Catalogue of Connecticut volunteers. 1st–5th regiments infantry. Hartford, 1861. 117 p.

* ——— 6th–11th infantry and 1st battalion cavalry. Hartford, 1861. 143 p.

* ——— 12th and 13th regiments infantry. Hartford, 1862. 45 p.

* ——— 14th–28th infantry, 2d light battery. By Joseph D. Williams, adjutant-general. Hartford, 1862. 327 p.

* ——— With additional enlistments and casualties to July 1, 1864. Horace J. Morse, adjutant-general. Hartford, 1864. 847 p.

* Governor. (William A. Buckingham.) Message of May, 1861. Hartford, 1861. 18 p.

* ——— ——— Message of October, 1861. n. p., n. d. 7 p.

* **Governor.** (William A. Buckingham.) Message of May 6, 1862. New Haven, 1862. 24 p.
*——— Message on drafted men, Dec. 10, 1862. New Haven, 1862, 45 p.
*——— Message of May 2, 1863. Hartford, 1863. 20 p.
——— Message of Nov., 1863. Hartford, 1863. 7 p.
*——— Message of May, 1865. n. p., n. d. 19 p.
Laws relating to interests of soldiers and sailors of Civil War. Hartford, 1889. 9 p.
Militia. Report of Gen. W. H. Russell. New Haven, 1864. 8 p.
* **Paymaster-General.** Annual report, Mar. 31, 1864. n. p., n. d. 20 p.
* **Quartermaster-General.** (J. M. Hathaway, J. B. Bunce, and W. A. Aiken.) Reports May, 1862. Hartford, 1862. 59 p.
*——— Report of May, 1863. n. p., n. d. 56 p.
*——— Report of May, 1864. Hartford, 1864. 90 p.
*——— Report of May, 1865. New Haven, 1865. 65 p.
* **State Agents** for care of soldiers. (Drs. Coggswell and White.) (1863.) n. p., n. d. 10 p.
*——— (1864.) n. p., 1864. 4 p.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

1st Heavy Artillery. Address. E. B. Bennett. East Berlin. n. d. 54 p.
*——— Movements to Mar. 1, 1865. n. p. (1865).
——— Our first year of army life. E. A. Walker. New Haven. 1862. 95 p.
——— Professional papers, Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army, No. 14. H. L. Abbott. Wash., 1867. 183 p.
*——— Richmond campaign. Hartford, 1893. 327 p.
1st Cavalry. Memorial of J. S. Jameson. T. J. Holmes. n. p., n. d. 31 p.
* **1st–5th Infantry.** Catalogue. Hartford, 1861. 117 p.
2d Heavy Artillery. (Originally 19th infantry.) History. T. F. Vail. Winsted, 1868. 366 p.
2d Light Battery. *See* 14TH INFANTRY.
5th Infantry. E. E. Marvin. Hartford, 1889. ix, 394. 63 p.
6th Infantry. Old sixth regiment; its war record. C. K. Cadwell. New Haven, 1875. 228 p.
——— *See* HYGIENIC TEACHINGS OF THE LATE WAR.
* **6th–11th Infantry** and 1st Battalion Cavalry. Catalogue, 1861. Hartford, 1862. 143 p.
8th Infantry. Address by H. R. Jones, at dedication of monuments of the 8th, 11th, 14th, and 16th infantry at Antietam, Oct., 1894. (New London, 1894.) 60 p.
10th Infantry. A good record. H. C. Trumbull. (Sermon preached before Petersburg, Sept. 25, 1864, to 10th Connecticut at close of three years' service.) Hartford, 1864. 181 p.
——— The knightly soldier (Maj. H. W. Camp). H. C. Trumbull. Boston, 1865. xii, 331 p.

11th Infantry. *See* 8TH INFANTRY.

12th Infantry. Reunion, 1896. (New Haven Journal and Courier, June 17, 1896, and also New Haven News, June 18, 1896. 1 column each.)

* **12th and 13th Infantry.** Catalogue. Hartford, 1862. 45 p.

13th Infantry during the great rebellion. H. V. Sprague. Hartford, 1867. v, 353 p.

——— J. W. Storrs. Ansonia, 1886. 288, 18 p.

* **14th Infantry.** Address at the dedication of the monument at Gettysburg, July 3, 1884. H. S. Stevens. Middletown, 1884. 36 p.

——— Dunn Browne's (letters of Capt. Samuel Fiske, 14th Connecticut). Boston, 1866. xii, 390 p.

14th Infantry. Reminiscences. H. P. Goddard. Middletown, 1877. 15 p.

14th Infantry. *See* 8TH INFANTRY.

* **14th–28th Infantry** and 2d Light Battery. Hartford, 1862. 327 p.

15th Infantry. History. S. B. Thorpe. (New Haven, 1893. 362 p.)

16th Infantry. History. B. F. Blakeslee. Hartford, 1875. 116 p.

——— *See* 8TH INFANTRY.

——— From the same canteen: Forty hours on the battlefield of Antietam. Poem, by A. E. Burkhardt. n. p., n. d., 12 p.

* **17th Infantry.** Annual reunion, Aug., 1883. Bridgeport, 1884, 37 p.

——— Reunion at Gettysburg, June and July, 1884. Bridgeport, 1884. 47 p.

18th Infantry. Reunion, 1895. (Norwich Courier, Oct. 25, 1895, 5 col.)

18th Infantry. History. W. C. Walker. Norwich, 1885. x, 444 p.

19th Infantry. *See* 2D HEAVY ARTILLERY.

20th Infantry. From Rapidan to Atlanta. E. B. Fenton. (Michigan, M. O. L. L. U. S. No. 24.) Detroit, 1893. 22 p.

——— History. J. W. Storrs. Ansonia. 1886. 300 p.

22d Infantry. Incidents in travels of. Poem by E. W. Waters. Hartford. 1863. 28 p.

——— Reunion Sept. 20, 1887. Hartford, 1888. 26 p.

25th Infantry. Battlefields revisited. Thos. McManus. Hartford, 1896. 42 p.

——— Memorial of Lieut. D. P. Dewey. Hartford, 1864. 126 p.

26th Infantry. Memoranda relating thereto. n. p., n. d. 15 p. and 12 p.

——— Account of 25th reunion, 1888. (Norwich Bulletin, Aug. 15, 1888. 2 col.)

——— Roster, muster roll, and chronological record. L. A. Gallup, T. P. Cravy, N. D. Sevin. Norwich, 1888. 56 p.

26th Infantry. Reunion for 1895. *See* CONNECTICUT REGIMENTS: REUNION FOR 1896.

* **27th Infantry.** W. D. Sheldon. New Haven, 1866. 144 p.

——— Dedication of monument at Gettysburg. 1886. 43 p.

29th Infantry, Colored Troops. J. J. Hill. Balto., 1867. 42 p.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Battle-flag day, Sept. 17, 1879. History. Hartford, 1880. 290 p.

Battle flags, the old. B. C. Ray. n. p., 1879. 56 p.

Cartridge box, the. Published by Robert O. Tyler Post Fair. Dec. 15–22, 1886.

Cheshire. Dedication of soldiers' monument, July 4, 1866. N. Y., 1866. 48 p.

Connecticut regiments. Reunion in 1896 (including reunion of 26th Regiment in 1895). Comp. by B. B. Chaplin. New Haven, 1896. 279 typewritten pages.

Connecticut volunteers. Roster of. (In Official Army Register, U. S. Vols., 1: 258–297.)

Connecticut War Record (Newspaper). New Haven, 522 p. (Consists of vols. 1 and 2, Aug., 1863, to July, 1865, and an extra number, Aug., 1865.)

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of Connecticut. Journals of annual encampments.

1st (1868) to 14th (1881), inclusive. Bridgeport, 1883. 59 p. (Edition of 300 copies.) Includes also convention of April, 1867, semiannuals of 1868, 1869, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1878, and 1880.

15th (1882). Bridgeport, 1882. 64 p.

16th (1883). Hartford, 1883. 78 (1) p. Contains semiannual encampment of August 16, 1882.

17th (1884). Hartford, 1884. 70 p.

18th (1885). Hartford, 1885. 70 p., folding table.

19th (1886). New Haven, 1886. 96 p., folding table.

20th (1887). Norwich, 1887. 121 p., folding table.

21st (1888). Hartford, 1888. 101 p., folding table.

22d (1889). Hartford, 1889. 136 p., folding table.

23d (1890). Hartford, 1890. 147 p., folding table.

24th (1891). Hartford, 1891. 150 p., folding table.

25th (1892). Hartford, 1892. 155 p., folding table.

26th (1893). Hartford, 1893. 143 p., folding table.

27th (1894). Hartford, 1894. 182 p., folding table.

28th (1895). Hartford, 1895. 141 p., folding table.

29th (1896). Hartford, 1896. 128 p., folding table.

Hartford City Guard Register. History, 1861–1880. Hartford, 1880. 44 p.

Military and civil history of Connecticut during the war of 1861–1865. W. A. Croffut and J. M. Morris. N. Y., 1869. 3 ed. iii, 891 p.

New Haven; dedication of soldiers' and sailors' monument. East Rock Park, June 17, 1887. New Haven, 1887. 48, 2 p.

New Haven Grays; history from Sept. 13, 1816 to Sept. 30, 1876. J. B. Lucke. New Haven, 1876. 540 p.

New Haven Grays; on the Midway—with roster. (New Haven, 1894.) 37 p.

New Milford war record. n. p. (1892). 31 p.

* **North Haven.** History. Sheldon B. Thorpe. (Contains record of all who enlisted in the civil war.) New Haven, 1892. 422 p.

Norwich memorial. The annals of Norwich in the Great Rebellion, 1861–1865. M. McG. Dana. Norwich, 1873. 395 p.

Stamford soldiers memorial. E. B. Huntington. Stamford, 1869. 165 p.

War claims against the United States. (53C:38, H. R. Rept. 1937.) 37 p.

Waterbury; history of the soldiers' monument; with rosters. Joseph Anderson. Waterbury, 1886. 170 p.

"Wooden nutmeg" at Bull Run. Three months' Conn. brigade. Frinkle Fry (E. B. Tyler). n. p., 1872. 86 p.

DELAWARE.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

*Adjutant-General, annual reports of. (None published for 1861–1865 *Abbott.*)

*Governor (William Cannon). Inaugural address, Jan., 1863. Wilmington, 1863. 30 p.

*——— (William Cannon). Special message, March 3, and proclamation, Mar. 11, 1863. n. p., n. d. 8 p.

*——— (William Cannon). Special message, Jan. 12, 1864. n. p., n. d. 8 p.

*——— (William Cannon). Special message, July 28, 1864. n. p., n. d. 11 p.

*——— (William Cannon). Special message, Jan. 3, 1865. n. p., n. d. 16 p.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

1st Infantry. Four years in the war. T. J. Murphy. Phila., 1866. vii, 315 p.

——— History of, from the commencement of the "three months' service" to the final muster-out at the close of the rebellion. W. P. Seville. (Papers of Hist. Soc. Del., No. 5.) Wilmington, 1884. 163 p.

*——— C. La Motte. (Wilmington Home Weekly, Nov.-Dec.) Wilmington, 1885.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Delaware volunteers. Roster of. (In Official Army Register U. S. Vols., Pt. 3.)

*——— History of the Delaware Department of the Great Central Fair for United States Sanitary Commission at Philadelphia. Wilmington, 1864. 34 p.

——— War Department report on volunteers of thirty and one hundred days. (38C:2S, S. Doc. 10, 2 p.)

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of Delaware. Journals of annual encampments.

1st (1881) to 10th (1890), inclusive, not published. List of officers, etc., found in proceedings 11th–13th.

11th (1891) to 13th (1893), inclusive. In History of the G. A. R. and of Delaware, etc., 1891–1893. C. A. Foster. (Wilmington, 1893.) 244 p.

14th (1894). By C. A. Foster. Wilmington (1894). 68 p.

15th (1895) and 16th (1896) not printed.

War claims against the United States. (53C:3S, H. R. Rept. 1937, 37 p.)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

DISTRICT PUBLICATIONS.

No publications known.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

1st Cavalry. *See* 1ST MAINE CAVALRY.

MISCELLANEOUS.

District of Columbia Volunteers. Roster of. (In Official Army Register U. S. Vols., pt. 3.)

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of the Potomac (District of Columbia). Journals of annual encampments.

1st (1869) to 15th (1883). Not published.

16th (1884). Only roster and department commander's address published. n. p., n. d. 16 (1) p.

17th (1885). Washington, 1885. 46, (1) p.

18th (1886). Washington, 1886. 67, (1) p.

19th (1887). Washington, 1887. 75, (1) p.

20th (1888). Washington, 1888. 75, (1) p.

21st (1889). Washington, 1889. 100, (1) p.

Special encampment, Mar. 21, 1889. pp. 113–161 of 22d Annual.

22d (1890). Washington, 1890. (With special encampment of Mar. 21, 1889.) 161 port.

23d (1891). Washington, 1891. (1) 168, (1) p. port.

24th (1892). Washington, 1892. 170, (1) p. port.

Special encampment, Sept. 15, 1892. In 25th Annual.

25th (1893). Washington, 1893. (With special encampment, Sept. 15, 1892.) 191, (1) p. port.

26th (1894). Washington, 1894. 137, (1) p. port.

27th (1895). Washington, 1895. 152, (1) p. ports.

28th (1896). Washington, 1896. 113, (1) p. port.

Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Papers read before the District of Columbia commandery. Wash., v. d.

1. First day of the battle of Gettysburg. E. P. Halsted. 1887. 21 p.
2. Life and services of Gen. Geo. H. Thomas. G. C. Kniffen. 1887. 21 p.
3. Battle of Gettysburg as seen from Little Round Top. B. F. Rittenhouse. 1887. 13 p.

Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States—Continued.

4. Our second bombardment of Fort Fisher. D. Ammen. 1887. 8 p.
5. A conundrum of the days of '64. F. W. Mitchell. 1890. 7 p.
6. An incident in the battle of Vicksburg. P. C. Hains. 1891. 9 p.
7. Personal narrative of the capture of Fort Harrison. Cecil Clay. 1891. 12 p.
8. Abraham Lincoln and Edwin M. Stanton. T. M. Vincent. 1892. 35 p.
9. Incidents of the blockade. J. J. Almy. 1892. 10 p.
10. The battle above the clouds (Lookout Mountain). G. C. Kniffen. 1892. 22 p.
11. Chaplains in the volunteer army. J. H. Bradford. 1892. 15 p.
12. Bentonville; what a bummer knows about it. C. E. Belknap. 1893. 10 p.
13. General Hardee's escape from Savannah. E. A. Carman. 1893. 30 p.
14. Engagement at Thompsons Station, Tenn. C. P. Lincoln. 1893. 17 p.
15. U. S. S. *Mississippi* at capture of New Orleans. J. W. Shively. 1893. 19 p.
16. Personal recollections of battle of Port Hudson. H. Webster. 1894. 20 p.
17. Campaign of capture of Mobile. J. M. Wilson. 1894. 29 p.
18. The days of '63 (poem). M. S. Hopkins. 1894. 27 p.
19. A sailor on horseback (S. P. Carter). G. C. Kniffen. 1894. 20 p.
20. Life in naval squadron. F. P. B. Sands. 1894. 27 p.
21. A tribute to Tom; or, the "servant question" among the volunteers. J. H. Bradford. 1895. 16 p.
22. With the Army of the Potomac from the defences of Washington to Harrison's Landing. John W. Donn. 1895. 22 p.
23. Across the plains with the 9th Wisconsin battery in 1862. J. H. Dodge. 1896. 14 p.
24. The cavalry of the Army of the Cumberland in 1863. G. C. Kniffin. 1896. 15 p.
25. The capture of Fort Fisher. Z. L. Tanner. 1897. 13 p.

War Claims of District of Columbia volunteers against the United States. (49C, 2S; H. R. Rept. 3336; 50C, 1S; H. R. Rept. 930; 51C, 1S; H. R. Rept. 319, 3 p.)

FLORIDA.

[All literature relates to Confederate organizations unless otherwise stated.]

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-General. "The reports for 1861 to 1864, if any were made, went to the military authorities of the Confederate States, and were not printed. The journals of the house of representatives of Florida for those years contain at the end of each volume the report of State officers; among those reports will be found matter relating to the Confederate army."—*Abbot.*

* **House of representatives.** Journals of proceedings for 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864. 4v. Tallahassee, v. d.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

No literature known.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Florida Union volunteers. Roster of. (In Official Army Register, U. S. Vols., 4:50–51.)

War claims against the United States. (53C:3S, H. R. Rept. 1937, 37 p.)

GEORGIA.

[All literature relates to Confederate organizations unless otherwise stated.]

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

* **Adjutant-General and Inspector-General.** Annual reports for 1862, 1863, 1864. Milledgeville. 1863–64. 54, 44, 24 p.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

[All organizations are Confederate unless otherwise stated.]

* **1st Regiment.** Reminiscences of service in Charleston Harbor, 1863. (Address before Ga. Hist. Soc.) C. H. Armstead. Savannah, 1879, 15 p.
* **3d Infantry.** C. Snead. Savannah, 1874. 68 p.
6th Infantry. Company C. (Beauregard vols.) W. D. Groom, Fort Valley, 1879. 38 p.
* **11th Infantry.** K. J. Warren. Rich., 1863. 58 p.
12th Infantry. F. D. Willis. (So. Hist. Soc. P., 17: 1889: 160–187.)
15th Regiment at Gettysburg. Report of Col. D. M. Du Bose. July 27, 1863. (So. Hist. Soc. P., 10: 1882: 179–183.)
18th Infantry. *See* TEXAS BRIGADE.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Andersonville. List of Union soldiers buried at. N. Y., 1866. 74 p.
Chatham Artillery Centennial. May, 1886. (Reprinted from Morning News.) Savannah, 1886. 24 p.
Chatham Artillery during the Confederate struggle for independence; historical sketch of. C. C. Jones, jr. Albany, 1867. 240 p.
———. Seventy-fifth anniversary of May 1, 1861. Savannah, 1861. 65 p.
* **Confederate Survivors' Association**: 3d meeting, April 27, 1881. Addresses. Chas. C. Jones. Augusta, 1881. 11 p.
Confederate Veterans' Association of Fulton County; history of. R. L. Rodgers. Atlanta, 1890. 198 p.
Georgia Union Volunteers. Roster of. (In Official Army Register U .S. Vols., 4: 1149.)
Fulton County. *See* CONFEDERATE VETERAN ASSOCIATION OF.
* **Georgia**; heroes and martyrs of. J. M. Fulsom. Macon, 1884. 156 p.
——— history of the State of, from 1850 to 1881. (Contains list of Confed. officers, 1861–65). I. W. Avery. N. Y., 1881. 754 p.

Georgians during the war between the States. An address before the Confed. Surv. Assn., 11th reunion. C. C. Jones. Augusta, 1889. 34 p.

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of Georgia. Journals of annual encampments, from 1885 to 1888 inclusive. *See* DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE.

1st (1889). Atlanta, 1889. 16 p.
2d (1890). Atlanta, 1890. 23 p.
3d (1891). Savannah, 1891. 40 p.
4th (1892). Savannah, 1892. 65 p.
5th (1893). Savannah, 1893. 37 p.
6th (1894). Savannah, 1894. 33 p. (2.)
7th (1895). Atlanta, 1895. 36 p.
8th (1896). Atlanta, 1896. 36 p.

———Roster and history. Atlanta, 1894. 34 p.

Macon Light Artillery at Fredericksburg. N. M. Hodgkins. (So. Hist. Soc. P., 1883, 11: 138–139.

Savannah; historical record of. F. B. Lee and J. L. Agnew. Savannah, 1869. 200 p.

Savannah Volunteer Guards Battalion. Historical sketch. Chatham Artillery Centennial, May, 1886. (Reprinted from the Morning News.) Savannah, 1886. 24 p.

——— in battle of Sailor Creek. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 24: 250-254.)

IDAHO.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-General. No reports.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

No publications known.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of Idaho. Journals of annual encampments.

1st (1888). Salt Lake City, 1888. (2) 10 p. (2).
2d (1889). Hailey, 1889. 30 p. (1).
3d (1890). Eagle Rock, 1890. 21 p.
4th (1891). Hailey, 1891. 44 p.
5th (1892). Boise, 1895. 35 p.
6th (1893). n. p., n. d. 63 p.
7th (1894).
8th (1895).
9th (1896).

ILLINOIS.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-General (Allen C. Fuller). Annual report, Nov. 11, 1861, to Jan. 1, 1863. Springfield, 1863. 383 p. Contains data relative to the following organizations: Infantry—7th–131st regiments. Cavalry—1st–15th regiments, Thielman's battalion, Schambeck's squadron McClellan Guards, and Fletcher's company. Light artillery—1st and 2nd regiments and the following batteries: Stokes, Springfield, Elgin, Henshaw, Hawthorne, and Coggswell; also roster of all Illinois officers from the commencement of war.

* ——— Annual report for year ending Dec. 31, 1863.

* ——— Annual report for year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

——— (I. N. Haynie.) Annual report for the years 1865 and 1866. Also roster of officers and historical memoranda of regiments. 8 v. Springfield, 1867. Principal contents as follows:

I. vii, 694 p. Report for 1865; Deaths of Illinois volunteers at Andersonville. Report for 1866, with roster and historical memoranda of 7th to 46th infantry.

II. vi, 3–741 p. Rosters of officers and historical memoranda of 47th–156th regiments of infantry.

III. 708 p. Roster of officers, 1st–17th cavalry, 29th U. S. colored infantry, 1st and 2d regiments, and independent battery of artillery. Also rosters of enlisted men from 7th to 20th infantry.

IV. 717 p. Rosters of enlisted men from 21st to 47th infantry.

V. 689 p. Rosters of enlisted men from 48th to 76th infantry.

VI. 698 p. Rosters of enlisted men from 77th to 117th infantry.

VII. 698 p. Rosters of enlisted men from 118th to 156th infantry and 1st to 3d cavalry.

VIII. 736 p. iv. Rosters of enlisted men from 4th to 17th cavalry; 1st and 2d regiments and independent batteries of artillery; colored troops; 1st army corps; recruits for regular army; addendum and errata.

Governor. (Richard Yates.) Inaugural address. Jan. 14, 1864. n. p., n. d., 24 p.

——— (Richard Yates.) Message, Jan. 5, 1863. Springfield, 1863. 64 p.

——— (R. J. Oglesby.) Inaugural address, January 16, 1865. 10 p.

Marine Artillery. Reports on fraudulent enlistments for, Jan., 1863, n. p., n. d. 13 p.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

*1st Artillery. Battery A. First reunion. Chicago, 1885. 28 p.
*——— ——— History. Chicago, 1895.
——— Battery K. *See* IOWA, 2D CAVALRY.
6th Cavalry. *See* IOWA, 2D CAVALRY.
7th Infantry. History, 1861–1865. D. L. Ambrose. Springfield, 1868. 392 p.
——— *See* IOWA, 2D CAVALRY.
8th Cavalry. History. Abner Hard. Aurora, 1868. 368 p.
9th Cavalry. History. E. A. Davenport. Chicago, 1888. 451 p.
*——— Fourth reunion. Sept. 3. 4, 1889. n. p., n. d. 32 p.
9th Infantry. History. Marion Morrison. Monmouth, 1864. 95 p.
10th Cavalry. Reunions, 1894 and 1895. Springfield, n. d. 17, 29 p.
10th Veteran Infantry. Company D. Memoirs of the war. E. A. Wilson. Cleveland, 1893. 435 p.
*11th Infantry. First reunion, with history. H. M. Parker. Ottawa, 1875. 78 p.
12th Cavalry. March of the cavalry from Harpers Ferry, Sept. 14, 1862. W. M. Luff. (M. O. L. L. U. S., Ill. War Pap., 2:33–48.)
12th Infantry. Beginnings of an Illinois volunteer regiment in 1861. (M. O. L. L. U. S., Ill. War Pap., 2:253–268.)
13th Infantry. History. By a committee. Chicago, 1892. 671 p.
14th Cavalry. Sketch. (Newspaper clipping, 3 col.)
*14th Infantry. James Dugan. Cin., 1863. 265 p.
16th Infantry. From Atlanta to Raleigh. C. D. Kerr. (Minnesota, M O. L. L. U. S., 1:202.)
17th Cavalry. History. F. A. Carpenter. 4to. n. p., n. d. 40 p.
27th Infantry. History, with roster of surviving members. W. A. Schmitt. Winchester, 1892. 27 p.
27th Infantry. Oration of Surg. E. H. Bowman at reunion, Oct. 18, 1894. I. G. Heaps. Winchester, 1894. 18 p.
28th Infantry. "Charge of the Light Brigade." G. W. Crosley. (Iowa. M. O. L. L. U. S., 1:380–392.
*32d Infantry. Marching through Georgia. F. Y. Hedley. Chicago, 1885. 490 p.
33d Infantry. Army life from a soldier's journal, 1861–1864. A. O. Marshall. Joliet, 1884. 2 ed. 410 p.
36th Infantry. History. L. G. Bennett and W. M. Haigh. Aurora, 1876. viii, 308 p.
39th Infantry. (Yates's Phalanx), 1861–1865. C. M. Clarke. Chicago, 1889. xx, 2, 554 p.
——— (Yates's Phalanx) Reunions, Joliet, v. d., 9th–11th, 13th, 14th, 1889–1894. 15th, 16th (1895–1896).
*40th Infantry. History. E. J. Hart. Cin., 1864. 198 p.
41st Infantry. (Iowa, M. O. L. L. U. S., 1:380–392).

44th Infantry. *See* INDIANA, STAR CORPS.

45th Infantry. Historical sketch. J. N. Adair. Lanark, 1869. 40 p.

50th Infantry. History. C. F. Hubert. Kansas City, 1894. 630 p.

——— Historical sketch. (Quincy Whig, Oct. 19, 1894. 5 col.)

——— Roster. C. F. Hubert. Topeka, Kans, 1892. 11, (5). fold'g table.

——— Eighth annual reunion, 1894. Circular, 4 p.

——— Ninth reunion, 1895. (Western Veteran, Oct. 9, 1895. 4 col.)

——— Tenth annual reunion, Sept. 8, 1896. Camp Point, 1896. 24 p.

51st Infantry. (Company D.) Some footprints of the Army of the Cumberland. Wm. Gardner. Wash., 1883. 16 p.

* **55th Infantry.** A section of a battle. L. B. Crooker. n. p., n. d. (1884.) 12 p.

——— Story of, by a committee. (Clinton, Mass.) 1887. 519 p.

——— Reunions, 1st–6th. 6v. v. p., 1884–94.

* **57th Infantry.** History, Dec. 26, 1861, to July 7, 1865. W. W. Cluett, Princeton, 1886. 146 p. (Chic. Pub. L.)

58th Infantry. Report favorable to the relief of members of Company K from charge of mutiny. (43C:1S, S. Rept. 197, 1 p.)

59th Infantry. Nine campaigns in nine States. G. W. Herr. San Francisco, 1890. 461, 30 p.

* ——— David Lathrop. Indianapolis, 1865. 243 p.

72d Infantry. G. H. Heafford. (Wisconsin, M. O. L. L. U. S., 1:308–323.)

55th Infantry. Episodes and characters in an Illinois regiment. L. B. Crooker. (M. O. L. L. U. S., Ill. War Pap., 1:33–50.)

73d Infantry. (Persimmon regiment.) History, 1861–1865. By a committee (W. H. Newlin, Secretary). Springfield, 1890. 682 p.

——— Address by Colonel Jacquess. Oct., 1890. Springfield, 1890. 42 p.

——— Poem. Maj. Geo. G. O. Pond. Also contains narrative of prison escape, and other sketches. Springfield, 1891. 32 p.

——— Proceedings Assn. of Survivors. Reunions, 1st–10th, 1887–1896. Springfield, v. d.

* **74th Infantry.** Reunions, 1st and 3d, at Rockford, 1883–1885. 3v. Rockford, 1883–1885. Fourth reunion, 1886. Oregon (1886).

——— Reunions, 5th and 6th, 1888 and 1890. J. McMiller and J. F. Hawthorne. Oregon, n. d.

75th Infantry. A waif of the war. W. S. Dodge. Chicago, 1866. vii, 241 p.

77th Infantry. History, 1862–1865, with an introduction by Col. D. P. Grier. W. H. Bentley. Peoria, 1883. 396 p.

81st Infantry. Experiences in the war. E. Newsome. Carbondale, 1879. 137, 3 p. 2d ed., 1880. 298 p.

86th Infantry. J. R. Kinnear. Chicago, 1866. 139 p.

——— Proceedings of muster in at Peoria Aug. 27, 1866. Peoria, 1866. 11 p. (*See* Abbott.)

86th Infantry. Reunions, 1st–10th, 1887–1896. v. p., v. d.

92d Infantry. S. D. Atkins. Freeport, 1875. 390 p.

——— Memorial addresses on Maj. R. M. A. Hawkes. Representatives to H. R. from Ill. (47C: 2S, H. R. Mis. Doc., No. 33.)

*——— Proceedings of 4th triannual reunion. Oregon (1876). 42 p.

*——— With Sherman's cavalry. S. D. Atkin. (M. O. L. L. U. S., Ill. War Pap., 2: 383–398.)

*95th Infantry. History. W. W. Wood. Chicago, 1865. 240 p.

96th Infantry. History. C. A. Partridge, editor. Chicago, 1887. 938 p.

——— at battle of Franklin. F. W. Byers. (Wisconsin, M. O. L. L. U. S., 1: 228–240.)

102d Infantry. Our regiment. S. F. Fleharty. Chicago, 1865. 192, 24 p.

104th Infantry. History, 1862–1865. W. W. Calkins. Chicago, 1895. 14, 539 p.

105th Infantry. *See* INDIANA, STAR CORPS.

112th Infantry. History. B. F. Thompson. Toulon, 1885. 480 p.

124th Infantry. ("Hundred and two dozen.") History. R. L. Howard. Springfield, 1880. 519 p.

*125th Infantry. History. R. M. Rogers. Champaign, 1862. 226 p.

*129th Infantry. History. W. Grunert. Winchester, 1866. 223 p.

134th Infantry. How I came to be in the Army. W. Danforth. (Wisconsin, M. O. L. L. U. S., 1: 324–339.)

137th Infantry. Some experiences of an enlisted man. H. A. Castle. (Minnesota, M. O. L. L. U. S., 1: 107.)

MISCELLANEOUS.

*Chicago. Military history. A. F. Andreas. (In his History of Chicago, 1885, vol. 2: 159–324.) Contains histories of all Chicago regiments.

Chicago Light Artillery. Battery A. Battle echoes from Shiloh. J. A. Chalifroux. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 1893. 21: 215.)

Confederate Monument at Chicago. Proceedings incidental to the erection and dedication of. J. C. Underwood. Chicago, 1896. x, 285 p.

DeKalb County. History of. H. L. Boies. Chicago, 1868. 530 p.

Fifteen years ago; or, Patriotism of Will County. G. H. Woodruff. Joliet, 1876. 515, 82 p.

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of Illinois. Journals of annual encampments.

1st (1867) to 6th (1872), inclusive. According to Adjutant-General F. W. Spink, adjutant-general of Illinois, these journals were never printed.

7th (1873) to 11th (1877), inclusive. n. p., n. d. 45 p.

12th (1878). n. p., n. d. 1–24 p. (The journals from the 12th to the 19th encampments were printed separately, but the pagination is consecutive.)

13th (1879). n. p., n. d. 25–36 p.

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of Illinois. Journals of annual encampments—Continued.

14th (1880). Aurora, 1880. 37–90 p.
15th (1881). Chicago, 1881. (2) 91–146 p.
16th (1882). Chicago, 1882. (2) 147–210 p.
17th (1883). Chicago, n. d. 211–248 p.
18th (1884). Chicago, n. d. 249–332 p.
19th (1885). Chicago, 1885. 333–398 p.
20th (1886). Chicago, 1886. (1) 118 p.
21st (1887). Chicago, n. d. (2) 122 p.
22d (1888). Chicago, n. d. 155 p.
23d (1889). Chicago, n. d. 168 p. port.
24th (1890). Chicago, n. d. 163 p. folding table ports.
25th (1891). Chicago, n. d. (1) 249 p. folding table port.
26th (1892). Chicago, n. d. 244 p. folding table port.
27th (1893). Chicago, n. d. 204 p. port.
28th (1894). Chicago, n. d. 230 p. port.
29th (1895). Chicago, n. d. 231 p. port.
30th (1896).

Martyrs and heroes of Illinois in the great rebellion. Edited by James Barnet. Chicago, 1865. 253 p.

Military Order of the Loyal Legion. War Papers. Military essays and recollections. Chicago, 2v. 1891, 1894. 548, 555 p.

[Vol. 1.]

Recollections of Gen. U. S. Grant. A. L. Chetlain. p. 9–31.
Episodes and characters in an Illinois regiment (55th Infantry). L. B. Crooker. p. 33–49.
What a boy saw on the Mississippi. Elliot Callander. p. 51–67.
Fort Donelson and its surrender. J. T. McAuley. p. 69–74.
New Madrid and Island No. 10. C. W. Davis. p. 75–92.
Shiloh. Geo. Mason. p. 93–104.
The "Ifs and Buts" of Shiloh. A. T. Andreas. p. 105–124.
The Merrimac and the Monitor. I. N. Stiles. p. 125–133.
What I saw under a flag of truce. H. W. Thomas. p 135–146.
The battle of Gettysburg. H. W. Jackson. p. 147–184.
Reminiscences of Fort Sumter. H. L. Wait. p. 185–209.
The siege of Fort Wagner. W. E. Furness. p. 211–229.
The battle of Chickamauga. A. N. Waterman. p. 231–245.
In and out of Libby prison. C. W. Earle. p. 247–292.
An artilleryman's (Michigan 1st Light Artillery, Battery H) recollections of the battle of Atlanta. R. S. Tuthill. p. 293–309.
The death of Gen. J. D. McPherson. W. E. Strong. p. 311–343.
Some recollections of a Southern prison. J. B. Leake. p. 345–368.
The last chance of the Confederacy. A. C. McClurg. p. 369–393.
Gen. Geo. H. Thomas. E. A. Otis. p. 395–425.

Military Order of the Loyal Legion. War Papers. Military essays and recollections—Continued.

Last days of the Rebellion. P. H. Sheridan. p. 427–439.
Those who fought without guns. Arthur Edwards. p. 441–452.
Two stone walls from a seaside view. J. N. Hide. p. 453–476.
The United States Sanitary Commission. E. B. McCagg. p. 477–517.
Costs and compensations of the war. T. F. Barr. p. 519–528.

[Vol. 2.]

The capture of Alexandria and death of Ellsworth. E. B. Knox. p. 9–19.
Washington at the time of the First Bull Run. A. A. Waterman. p. 21–31.
March of the cavalry (Illinois 12th and others) from Harpers Ferry, Sept. 14, 1862. W. M. Luff. p. 33–48.
The battle of Chancellorsville. H. W. Jackson. p. 49–78.
The first gun at Gettysburg. J. L. Beveridge. p. 79–98.
The opening hours in the Wilderness in 1864. Sartell Prentice. p. 99–119.
The defense of Washington against Early. N. D. Hardin. p. 121–144.
The expeditions against Fort Fisher and Wilmington. E. J. Harkness. p. 145–188.
The old Vermont brigade. A. F. Walker. p. 189–209.
The blockading service. H. L. Wait. p. 211–252.
The beginnings of an Illinois volunteer regiment (12th Infantry). G. L. Paddock. p. 253–267.
Campaign of the army of the frontier. J. B. Leake. p. 268–287.
The battle of Pea Ridge. E. A. Blodgett. p. 289–312.
Campaign against Vicksburg. W. E. Strong. p. 313–354.
American soldier (Minor Millikin, 1st Ohio Cavalry). A. C. McClurg. p. 355–372.
The battle of Corinth. A. L. Chettain. p. 373–382.
With Sherman's cavalry. S. D. Atkins. p. 383–398.
A colored brigade in the campaign and battle of Nashville. H. V. Freeman. (12th Colored Infantry.) p. 399–421.
Woman and the Rebellion. A. T. Andreas. p. 423–441.
Our boys in the war. J. O. Black. p. 443–456.
The negro as a soldier. W. E. Furness. p. 457–487.
The unremembered soldier. W. S. Smith. p. 489–497.
Some corrections of Grant's Memoirs regarding General Thomas. J. H. Sherratt. p. 499–514.
The soldier's place in civilization. F. A. Riddle. p. 515–535.

——— Miscellaneous publications. Circulars of. 2v. 1879–1887, 1888–1893.

Registers, 2v. Chicago, 1886, 1892. p. 75–76.

PENNSYLVANIA HISTORICAL AND MUSEUM COMMISSION
DIVISION OF PUBLIC RECORDS
HARRISBURG

Military Order of the Loyal Legion. Miscellaneous publications—Continued.

Songs of. 12mo. Chicago, 1894. 95 p.

Toasts and responses on General Sheridan. Comp. by Richard Robbins. Chicago (1882–1883). 84, 85 p.

Illinois Soldiers' and Sailors' Home. Report on donating cannon to. (50C:1S, H. R. Rept. 3389.)

Illinois Volunteers. Roster of. (In Official Army Register of U. S. Volunteers, Pt. 6.)

——— War Department report on their retention in service. (43C: 1S, S. Rept. 197, 1 p.)

Mission Ridge and Lookout Mountain; with pictures of life in camp and field. B. F. Taylor. N. Y., 1872. 272 p.

——— Chicago, 1875, 270 p.

Patriotism of Illinois. T. M. Eddy. 2v. Chicago, 1865, 1866. 608, 704 p.

Pictures of life in camp and field. *See* MISSION RIDGE AND LOOKOUT MOUNTAIN.

Sketches of Illinois officers in the rebellion. J. G. Wilson, Chicago, 1862. 106 p.

War claims of Illinois against the United States. (53C:3S, H. R. Rept. 1937, 37 p.)

Will County. *See* FIFTEEN YEARS AGO.

INDIAN TERRITORY.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-General. No reports.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

(None known to W. D. L.)

MISCELLANEOUS.

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of Indian Territory. Journals of annual encampments.

1st (1892.) No information obtainable.
2d (1893.) South McAlester. n. d. 18 p.
3d (1894.) Tahlequah. 1894. 12 p.

INDIANA.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-General. (Laz. Noble.) Report from April 15, 1861, to Dec. 31, 1862. Indianapolis, 1863. 342 p. and 1 p. Contains rosters of 6th to 11th Infantry, data relative to the 12th to 17th Infantry, 28th (1st Cavalry), 29th to 40th Regiments of Infantry, 41st Regiment, 1st Cavalry, 42d to 44th Infantry, 45th Regiment (3d Cavalry), 46th to 76th Infantry, 77th (4th Cavalry), 90th (5th Cavalry).

——— (Laz. Noble.) Report of Indiana volunteers in U. S. service, Dec. 1, 1862. n. p., n. d. 7 p.

——— (Laz. Noble.) Report from Jan. 1, 1863, to Nov. 12, 1864. Indianapolis, 1865. 33 p.

——— (W. H. H. Terrell.) Report from Nov. 12, 1864, to Nov. 13, 1865. Indianapolis, 1865. 18 p.

——— (W. H. H. Terrell.) Special report. (Containing Indiana in the war of the rebellion; statistics and documents.) Indianapolis, 1869. 8v.

I. xviii (1) 466 p. 372 p. Report proper with appendix showing governor's (Oliver P. Morton) war messages, etc.

II. xx, 690 p. List of officers from Indiana commissioned by the President; roster and historical memoranda of 6th to 74th Regiments. (All infantry except 21st Heavy Artillery, 28th (1st Cavalry), 39th (8th Cavalry), 41st (2d Cavalry), 45th (3d Cavalry), and 71st (6th Cavalry).)

III. xxiii, 687 p. Rosters of officers and historical memoranda of 75th to 156th Regiments. (All infantry except 77th (4th Cavalry), 90th (5th Cavalry), 119th (7th Cavalry), 121st (9th Cavalry), 125th (10th Cavalry), 126th (11th Cavalry), 127th (12th Cavalry), and 131st (13th Cavalry);) independent cavalry company; 28th U. S. colored troops; 1st to 26th Light Battery; Indiana officers of regular and volunteer navy, and of officers of Indiana Legion, 1st and 2d divisions.

IV. iv, 680 p. Roster of 6th to 29th Regiments. (All infantry except 21st (Heavy Artillery) and 28th (1st Cavalry).)

V. (4) 698 p. Roster of enlisted men, 30th to 59th Regiments. (All infantry except 39th (8th Cavalry), 41st (2d Cavalry), and 45th (3d Cavalry).)

VI. (4) 699 p. Roster of enlisted men of 60th to 110th Regiments. (All infantry except 71st (6th Cavalry), 77th (4th Cavalry), and 90th (5th Cavalry).)

Adjutant-General. (W. H. H. Terrell.) Special report, etc.—Continued.

VII. iv, 781 p. Roster of enlisted men from 111th to 156th Regiments. (All infantry except 119th (7th Cavalry), 121st (9th Cavalry), 125th (10th Cavalry), 126th (11th Cavalry), 127th (12th Cavalry), 131st (13th Cavalry); Lamb's independent Cavalry Company; 28th U. S. colored troops, and miscellaneous colored recruits; 1st to 26th Batteries, Light Artillery.

VIII. viii, 831 p. Additional information, corrections of previous volumes, a list of officers and men who lost their lives in the service, and a list of deserters.

Allotment Commissioner. Report, Dec. 7, 1863, on transmission of money to soldiers. Indpls., 1865. 23 p.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

***3d Cavalry.** Company L. A soldier's diary. E. W. McCain. Indianapolis, 1885. 60 p.

5th Cavalry. Reunions, 1888, 1894, 1895.

***6th Infantry.** Including three months' and three years' services. C. C. Bryant, n. p., 423 p.

——— Three months' campaign in western Virginia. A. J. Grayson, Madison, n. d. 52 p.

7th Cavalry. History; with biographical sketches of Generals Shanks, Browne, etc. T. S. Cogley. Laporte, 1876. 267 p.

8th Infantry. History. J. K. Biglow.

9th Cavalry. Richmond, Ind., 1890. 56 p.

——— Annual Reunions. 10v. v. p., v. d. 1884–1895. (Contain valuable information regarding the service of the regiment.)

——— (Cuttings from "National Tribune," Wash., 1886.)

——— *See* 121ST INFANTRY.

11th Battery. History, 1861–1865. J. Otto. Fort Wayne, 1883. 17 p.

——— ——— Auburn, 1891. 112 p.

11th Cavalry. Reunion, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1890, 1891, 1893.

***12th Infantry.** History. M. D. Gage. Chicago, 1865. 14, 356 p.

13th Infantry. Old memories. C. H. Ross. (Wisconsin, M. O. L. L. U. S., 1:149–163 p.)

*——— Twelve months in Andersonville. L. Long. n. p., 1886. 250 p.

***14th Infantry.** Under canvas in West Virginia, 1861. J. T. Tool. Terre Haute, 1862. 64 p.

***17th Infantry.** History. W. E. Doyle.

20th Infantry. Reimbursement for clothing lost or destroyed. (38C:1S, H. R. Rept. 32, 3 p.)

***21st Infantry.** G. C. Hardin. (In miscellaneous writings of) n. p., n. d. 358 p.

27th Regimental Association. Exchange of compliments with Gen. Geo. H. Gordon. Indianapolis, 1886. 48 p.

33d Infantry. *See* STAR CORPS.

36th Infantry. Wm. Grose. Newcastle, 1891. 256 p.

37th Infantry. Second annual reunion. Sept. 19, 1878. Address by Capt. Hezekiah Shook. Indp., 1879. 12 p.

38th Infantry. How soldiers were made. B. F. Scribner. New Albany, 1887. 316 p.

44th Infantry. History. J. H. Ririck. Lagrange, 1880. 293 p.

46th Infantry. History, 1861–65. Logansport, 1888. 220 p.

*——— (In "Prison Life in Texas." Pam.)

51st Infantry. History. W. R. Hartpence. Cin., 1894. 405 p.

57th Infantry. Annals. A. L. Kirwood. Dayton, 1868. 374 p.

58th Infantry. History. (From the MSS. of John J. Hight.) Comp. by G. R. Stormont. Princeton, 1895. 577 p.

——— Second reunion. Princeton, 1893. 48 p.

65th Infantry. Company E. Memoranda. Osage City, Kans. 1880. 14 p.

68th Infantry. Company D. Personal recollections and roster. J. H. Mauzy. Rushville, 1887. 8, 212 p.

——— Eighth reunion, 1894. (Ellwood Press, Aug. 18, 1894; Daily Workman, Aug. 18; Daily Call-Leader, Aug. 18; 6 col.)

72d Infantry. History. B. F. Magee. Lafayette, 1882. xviii. (1) 698 p. 21 (1) p.

75th Infantry. History, 1862–65; with an introduction by Maj. Gen. J. J. Reynolds. D. B. Floyd. Phila., 1893. 457 p.

***83d Infantry.** Three years with Sherman. J. Grecian. Cin., 1865. 163 p.

85th Infantry. *See* STAR CORPS.

86th Infantry. Its service in the civil war, 1861–1865. By a committee. Crawfordsv., 1895. viii, 613 p.

***87th Infantry.** First annual reunion. South Bend, 1870. 51 p.

88th Infantry. History, 1862–65. Fort Wayne (1895). 56 p.

***89th Infantry.** Hervey Craven. Pam.

99th Infantry. History. D. R. Lucas. Lafayette, 1865. iv, 179 p.

***100th Infantry.** Memorabilia of the marches and battles, 1861–1865. Eli J. Sherlock. Kansas City, 1896.

121st Regiment. (9th Cavalry.) Annual reunion papers. Comp. D. W. Comstock. Rich., 1890. 56 p.

MISCELLANEOUS.

***Draft in Indiana in 1862.** J. B. Siddall. Pam.

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of Indiana. Journals of annual encampments.

1st (1880) to 3d (1882), inclusive. Indianapolis, 1883. 82 p. (The pagination is continuous from 1st to 5th encampment.)

4th (1883). Indianapolis, 1883. p. 83–212.

5th (1884). Indianapolis, 1884. p. 213–320.

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of Indiana. Journals of annual encampments—Continued.

6th (1885). Indianapolis, 1885. 120 p., folding plates.
7th (1886). Fort Wayne, 1886. 196 p., folding plates.
8th (1887). Indianapolis, 1887. 148 p., folding plates.
9th (1888). Indianapolis, 1888. 162 p., folding plates.
10th (1889). Indianapolis, 1889. 187 p.
11th (1890). Indianapolis, 1890. 227 p.
12th (1891). Indianapolis, 1891. 225 p.
13th (1892). Indianapolis, 1892. 253 p.
14th (1893). Indianapolis, 1893. 229 p.
15th (1894). Indianapolis, 1894. 235 p.
16th (1895). Indianapolis, 1895. 229 p.
17th (1896). Indianapolis, 1896. 251 p.

Indiana Recruits. Memorial asking their discharge. (38C:2S, H. R. Mis. Doc. 30, 21 p.)

Indiana Roll of Honor. David Stevenson (Vol. 1) and T. T. Scribner. (Vol. 2). Indianapolis, 1864–1866. 654 p. and 652 p. (Contain valuable regimental sketches and biographies.)

Indiana Soldier in the war for the Union. (Merrill & Co.) 2 v. Indianapolis, 1866–1869. 690 p. and 815 p.

Indiana State Soldiers' Home. Prospectus of Lafayette (1895) (plates only).

Indiana State Soldiers' Monument Association. Adverse report on donating condemned cannon to. (50C:1S, S. Rept. 1854, 1 p.)

Indiana volunteers. Roster of. (In Official Army Register U. S. Volunteers, Pt. 6.)

Soldier (The) of Indiana in the war for the Union; with roster of regiments. Indp., 1864. 142 p.

* **Sons of Liberty.** Report. 1864.

Star Corps, The; or notes of an army chaplain during Sherman's famous march to the sea. (Second Brigade, Third Division, 20th A. C.; 20th Conn., 44th and 105th Ill., 33d and 85th Ind., 2d Mo., 22d Wis.) G. S. Bradley. Mil., 1865. 314 p.

Trials for treason at Indianapolis. B. Pitman. Cin., 1865. 340 p.

War claims of Indiana against the United States. (53C:3S., H. R. Rept. 1937, 37 p.)

IOWA.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-General. (N. B. Baker.) Annual report, Dec. 31, 1861. 494 p. Des Moines, 1861. Contains rosters of officers and men, as follows: Infantry, 1st–14th; Cavalry, 1st–4th, and Sioux City Co.; Artillery Light Batteries, Fletcher's, Hayden's, and battery attached to 4th Infantry.

——— (N. B. Baker.) Annual report for 1862. 2 v. Des Moines, 1863. xxviii, 1,080 p. 910 p. Vol. 1 contains rosters of officers and men, as follows: Infantry, 1st–30th. Vol. 2 rosters of men and officers: Infantry, 31st–41st; Cavalry, 1st–6th, Sioux City Co. and Company A, 11th Pennsylvania Cavalry; Light Artillery Batteries, 1st–3d, and northern and southern border brigades. Battles: Reports of some of the battles, skirmishes, etc., in which Iowa troops were engaged. (In report of Adjutant-General for 1862, 2: 769–859.) Wilsons Creek, Mo.; Blue Mills, Mo.; Belmont; Fort Donelson; Pea Ridge; Shiloh; Inka; Corinth; Prairie Grove; Parkers Cross Roads, Tenn.; Pittman Ferry, Mo.; New Madrid; Island No. 10. Also, regimental reports from 2d, 4th, 5th, 8th, 12th, 14th Infantry, 1st and 2d Cavalry, and 2d Battery. Movements for protection of northern and northwestern frontier against Indians, and of southern border against Missouri invasion.

——— (N. B. Baker.) Report for 1863. Des Moines, 1864. xliv. 799 p. Contains officers of cavalry, 1st–9th; Artillery, 1st to 3d Battery; Infantry, 2d–40th; African Infantry (60th U. S. Infantry, A. D.); roster of men and officers of cavalry, 7th–9th; Battery, 4th; Infantry, A. D. (60th U. S.) 1st. List of Iowa soldiers in Mo. regiments. Regimental reports from 3d, 5th, 6th, 8th, 12th, 15th, 17th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22d, 25th, 26th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 33d, 34th, 35th, 36th, 39th, and 40th Infantry; 1st, 2d, 3d, and 4th Cavalry; 1st Battalion Light Artillery; operations of southern border brigade; Keokuk County disturbances; battles of Hartsville, Mo.; Anderson Hill; Port Gibson; Defense of Helena; Siege of Vicksburg; Jackson, Tenn.; Jackson, Miss.; Grenada, Miss.; Harrisonburg, La.; Cherokee; Pine Bluff; Missionary Ridge (report of Gen. C. L. Mathies, pp. 571–572), etc.; Sully's expedition against the Indians.

State Sanitary Agent. Report of.

Adjutant-General. (N. B. Baker.) Report for 1864. 2 v. Des Moines, Cavalry, 1st–9th; Artillery, 1st–4th; Infantry, 2d, 4th, 6th–40th. 1865. I, xx, 833 p. II, 834–1502. Vol. 1 contains roster of officers: Rosters of officers and men: Infantry, 44th–48th; veteran reinlist-

Adjutant-General. (N. B. Baker.) Report for 1864—Continued.
ments; Consolidated regiments (2d, 3d, 5th, 14th, 34th, and 38th Infantry, and 5th Cavalry). Vol. 2 contains regimental reports, etc.: Cavalry, 2d–8th; Infantry, 2d–8th, 11–16th, 20th–22d, 24th–34th, 37th–40th, 46th; Light Batteries, 1st–3d; reports of battles in which Iowa troops were engaged.

——— (N. B. Baker.) Report for 1865. Des Moines, 1866. xx, 536 p. Contains rosters of officers: Cavalry, 1st, 7th, and 9th; Infantry, 8th and 12th. Regimental reports: Cavalry, 3d, 4th, 5th, 7th, 8th; Infantry, 2d, 4th, 7th–10th, 12th, 15th, 16th, 18th, 19th, 21st, 27th, 29th, 32d, 33d, 36th, 40th; and accounts of battles in which Iowa troops were engaged.

——— (N. B. Baker.) Report for 1866. Des Moines. 2 v. 1867. xix, 695 p. Vol. 1 contains roster of Iowa officers, with casualties, and list of casualties among enlisted men during rebellion: Cavalry, 1st–9th; Sioux City Company; Light Batteries, 1st–4th; Infantry, 1st–48th, and 1st A. D. Casualties among enlisted men end with 16th Infantry. Vol. 2 contains casualties of enlisted men: Infantry, 17th–48th; Light Batteries, 1st–4th; and of Iowa men in other State organizations. Regimental reports: Cavalry, 1st, 3d, 4th, 7th–9th; Light Artillery, 3d Battery; Infantry, 2d, 12th, 19th, 24th, 28th, 32d, 35th, and 1st A. D. (60th U. S).

——— (N. B. Baker.) Report for 1867. Des Moines, 1868. 114 p. Contains corrections, alterations, etc., in the muster out of officers and privates.

——— (W. L. Alexander.) List of ex-soldiers, sailors, and marines living in Iowa. Des Moines, 1886. viii, 772 p. Gives names of Iowa soldiers living in other States, and in addition to soldiers in the war for the Union gives those living in Iowa of the war of 1812, Mexican war, Black Hawk, Fla., Seminole, and Indian wars.

Ex soldiers and marines in Iowa. Edited by W. L. Alexander. 772 p. Des Moines, 1886.

***Governor.** (A. A. Hammond.) Message, Jan. 11, 1861. n. p., n. d. 13 p.

——— (S. J. Kirkwood.) Proclamations, 1861–1862. (In Adjutant-General's Report for 1862. 2:705–721.)

*——— (S. J. Kirkwood.) Message, May 21, 1861. n. p., n. d. 7 p.

*——— (S. J. Kirkwood.) Biennial message, Jan. 14, 1862. Des Moines, 1862. 19 p.

*——— (S. J. Kirkwood.) Inaugural address, Jan. 15. 1862. Des Moines, 1862. 12 p.

*——— (S. J. Kirkwood.) Message, Feb. 6, 1862. Des Moines, 1862. 20 p.

——— (S. J. Kirkwood.) Proclamations for 1863. (Ibid., 1863. 699–701.)

*——— (William M. Stone.) Inaugural address. Des Moines, 1864. 20 p.

Governor. (W. M. Stone.) Proclamations for 1864. (Ibid., 1864. 837–930.)

——— (W. M. Stone.) Proclamations for 1865. (Ibid., 93–101, 447–467.)

Quartermaster-General. Reports of. Incorporated in the reports of the Adjutant-General, who acted as Quartermaster-General.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

1st Cavalry. History, with complete roster. C. H. Lothrop. Lyons, 1890. 426 p.

——— Special report of Brig. Gen. W. S. Ketchum, on pay and allowances of F. H. Warren and his regiment. Wash., 1865. 67 p.

1st Volunteers. History. H. O'Connor. Muscatine, 1862. 24 p.

1st Infantry. Vet. Assn. Flag-day reunion, 1894. 8 p.

*__2d Cavalry.__ Grierson's raids and Hatch's sixty-four days' march. R. W. Surby. Chicago, 1865. 396 p. (Also 6th Ill. Cavalry, 7th Ill. Volunteers, and 1st Ill. Battery, Company K.)

——— Grierson's raid. R. W. Surby. (National Tribune, Washington, D. C., July-Sept., 1883.)

——— Off with Grierson; raid in the rear of Hood's army, 1864. R. W. Surby. (National Tribune, Washington, D. C., Nov. 15, 1883.)

——— Sixty-four days march; how Hatch checkmated Hood in the fall of 1864. R. W. Surby. (National Tribune, Washington, D. C., June 5, 1884.)

——— History. L. B. Pierce. Burlington, 1865. 237 p.

*——— Reunions, 1st–7th. 1889–1895.

2d Infantry. Tramps and triumphs. J. T. Bell. Omaha, 1886. 32 p.

——— Recollections of 1861. Gen. J. M. Tuttles. (Iowa, M. O. L. L. U. S., 1:18–24.)

——— Personal recollections of 1861. J. M. Tuttle. (Iowa, M. O. L. L. U. S., 1:18–24.)

3d Cavalry. Battle of Pea Ridge. J. W. Noble. (Mo., M. O. L. L. U. S., 1:211–242.)

*__3d Infantry.__ History. S. B. Thompson. Cin., 1864. 396 p.

——— "Charge of the Light Brigade." G. W. Crosley. Iowa, M. O. L. L. U. S., 1:380–392.)

——— Shiloh as seen by a private soldier. Warren Olney. (Cal., M. O. L. L. U. S., No. 3.)

4th Cavalry. Recollections of second Grierson raid. (Iowa, M. O. L. L. U. S., 1:89–104.)

——— Story of a cavalry regiment. W. F. Scott. N. Y., 1893. 602 p.

4th Infantry. War claim of. (49C:1S, H. R. Rept. 1437; 50C:1S, H. R. Repts. 20 and 1336; S. Repts. 187 and 297; 51C:1S, S. Rept. 292, 1 p.)

5th Cavalry. Sketches of the war. C. C. Knott. N. Y., 1863. 174 p.

3d Infantry. Newspaper clippings, 2 col.

5th Volunteers. Five hundred days in rebel prisons. Chas. Fosdick. n. p., 1887. 118 p.

6th Cavalry. Three years among the Indians in Dakota. J. H. Dripps. Kimbell, 1894. 139 p.

——— Soldiering in Dakota among the Indians, 1863–1865. Frank Myers. Huron, 1888. 60 p.

***6th Infantry.** Roster of surviving members. State Center, 1884. 18 p.

8th Infantry. Personal recollections of Shiloh. C. P. Searle. (Iowa, M. O. L. L. U. S., 1: 326–339.)

12th Infantry. Incidents of prison life. C. L. Sumbardo. (Minn., M. O. L. L. U. S., 3: 347.)

——— Some facts about the battle of Shiloh. C. L. Sumbardo. (Minn., M. O. L. L. U. S., 3: 326.)

13th Infantry. Company A. History, 1861–1865. H. H. Rood. Cedar Rapids, 1889. 34 p.

——— Sketches of. H. H. Rood. (Iowa, M. O. L. L. U. S., 1: 115–156.)

——— Iowa's record. (Iowa, M. O. L. L. U. S., 1: 369–379.)

14th Infantry. Leaves from a soldier's diary. (Blue and Gray, Feb. 18, 1894, 3: 93–97.)

15th Infantry. History, 1861–1865. W. W. Belknap. Keokuk, 1887. 644 p.

***19th Infantry.** History. J. J. Dugan. Davenport, 1865.

***20th Infantry.** Recollections of field service. C. Barney. Davenport, 1866. 323 p.

21st Infantry. Address to surviving members at fourth reunion. 1888, n. p. 56 p.

——— Geo. Crook. Privately printed. Mil., 1891. 220 p.

***22d Infantry.** S. Barnett. Iowa City, 1865. 36 p.

——— Report favoring return of its flag to Iowa. (53C: 2S, H. R. Rept. 789, 1 p.)

*——— Reunion, Sept., 1886.

***23d Infantry.** History. A. F. Sperg. Des Moines. 227 p.

24th Infantry. Champion's Hill. C. L. Longley. (Iowa, M. O. L. L. U. S., 1: 208–214.)

——— First year's medical history. J. F. Eley. (Iowa, M. O. L. L. U. S., 1: 105–114.)

***28th Infantry.** History from date of enlistment to Jan., 1865.

33d Infantry. History, 1863–1866. A. F. Sperry. Des Moines, 1866, 237 p.

35th Infantry. First and second reunions. Muscatine, 1889–1890. 57 p.

36th Infantry. Campaign of General Steele. F. M. Drake. (Iowa. M. O. L. L. U. S., 1: 60–78.)

MISCELLANEOUS.

American patriotism; or, memoirs of (Iowa soldiers) "common men." Des Moines, 1869. viii, 574 p.

Benton County Veterans. Reunions, 3d, 1881; 5th, 6th, 1883–1884; 11th–16th, 1889–1894.

* **Official battle-flag day,** Aug. 10, 1894. Ceremonies attending the transfer of flags of Iowa regiments from the arsenal to the State capitol. Des Moines, 1896. 85 p.

* **Crimes of the civil law** and curse of the funding system. H. C. Dean. Balt., 1869.

Crocker's Iowa brigade. Reunions, 1st–6th.

Frontier Guards. Report of Military Committee on. (51C:1S, S. Rept. 337, 3 p.)

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of Iowa. Journals of annual encampments.

1st and 2d (Jan. and Dec., 1875) to 9th (1883). Des Moines, 1894. 132 p. (2.)
10th (1884). Des Moines, 1884. 104 p.
11th (1885). Des Moines, 1885. 116 p.
12th (1886). Davenport, 1886. 157 p. (1); (pp. 127–132 missing.)
13th (1887). Denison, 1887. 158 p. (iv).
14th (1888). Des Moines, 1888. 116 p. 6.
15th (1889). Des Moines, 1889. (6) vi 3–160 p. 3.
16th (1890). Burlington, 1890. ix 183 p. 5 p.
17th (1891). Cedar Rapids, 1891. 148 p. 7 p.
18th (1892). Waterloo, 1892. 147 p. 7 p.
19th (1893). Des Moines, 1893. xiii 128 p.
20th (1894). Des Moines, 1894. 158 p. ports.

Iowa and the Rebellion. A history of the volunteer troops, etc. L. D. Ingersoll. Phila., 1866. 2 ed., 743 p.; 3d., 1867, 743 p.

Iowa Colonels and Regiments. History of Iowa regiments in the rebellion; containing description of battles in which they fought. A. A. Stuart. Des Moines, 1865. 666 p.

Iowa in War Times. S. H. M. Byers. Des Moines, 1888. 615 p.

Iowa volunteers. Roster of. In Official Army Register U. S. Vols., pt. 7.

——— Official list of. Comp. by Geo. B. Smith. Chicago, 1862.

Iowa's record. H. H. Rood. (Iowa, M. O. L. L. U. S., 1:369–379.

Jackson County Veteran Association. Reunion, 1896. (Maquota Excelsior, Aug. 21, 1896. 3 col.)

Military Order of the Loyal Legion, Iowa Commandery. War sketches and incidents. Vol. 1. Des Moines, 1893. 400 p.

My first campaign (Morgan's raid). G. A. Hannaford. p. 1–17.
Personal recollection of 1861 (2d Iowa vols.). J. N. Tuttle. p. 18–24.
Reminiscences of prison life and escape (Libby prison). Milton Russell. p. 25–59.
Campaign of General Steele (36th Iowa). F. N. Drake. p. 60–73.
My campaigning with the Army of the Tennessee (36th Mass.). H. L. Swords. p. 74–88.

Military Order of the Loyal Legion, Iowa Commandery. War sketches and incidents—Continued.

Diary and personal recollections of the Second Grierson raid. 4th Iowa Cavalry) F. S. Whiting. p. 89–104.

First year's medical history of the 24th Iowa. J. F. Ely. p. 105–114.

Sketches of the 13th Iowa. H. H. Rood. p. 115–156.

Obedience and courage of the private soldier. W. W. Belknap. p. 157–171.

The martial spirit of the best national life. A. A. Frisby. p. 172–182.

The battle of Shiloh. W. T. Shaw. p. 183–207.

Champion's Hill (24th Iowa). C. T. Longley. p. 208–214.

Generals Curtis and Croker. G. G. Wright. p. 215–231.

Lincoln and McClellan. W. T. Rigby. p. 232–255.

Memorial exercises (Gen. W. T. Sherman). W. T. Gatch. p. 256–259.

Biographical and historical address (Gen. W. T. Sherman). W. B. Allison. p. 260–278.

Gen. George H. Thomas. F. H. Loring. p. 279–295.

Six months in the Third Cavalry division under Custer. W. G. Cummings. p. 296–315.

The Loyal Legion. G. A. Hannaford. p. 316–321.

Our order of the Loyal Legion. E. P. Soper. p. 322–325.

Personal reminiscences of Shiloh (8th Iowa). C. P. Searle. p. 326–339.

Impressions and realities of war. G. R. Skinner. p. 340–353.

The great American civil war. Chas. Mackenzie. p. 354–368.

Iowa's record. H. H. Rood. p. 369–379.

Charge of the Light Brigade. C. W. Crosley. p. 380–392.

A historic war song ("Sherman's march to the sea"). S. H. M. Byers. p. 393–400.

* **Prison Life in Dixie.** J. B. Yawter. Chicago, 1881.

* **Sketches of the War.** A series of letters to the North Moore street school of New York. C. C. Nott. N. Y., 1863.

* **Southern Iowa Soldiers' Fair**, Burlington, September–October, 1864. History of. Burlington, 1865. 14 p.

* **"Tupelo."** J. H. Aughey. Lincoln, 1888.

War claims against the United States. Report of R. C. Buchanan. (40C:2S, H. R. Mis. Doc. 110) 5 p. Report favoring payment. (53C:3S, H. R. Rept. 1937) 37 p.

* **What I saw in Dixie**: or, sixteen months in rebel prisons. S. H. M. Byers. Dansville, 1868. Pam.

KANSAS.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

* Adjutant-General. Annual report, Dec. 31, 1863. 95, 148.

——— (C. K. Holliday). Annual report for the year 1864. Leavenworth, 1865. 119, 714. Volunteers; battles of Springfield, Prairie Grove, and the border; October campaign (Price's invasion), roster of militia; roster of Kansas Volunteers, paged separately, Light Battery, 1st, 2d, 3d; Cavalry 2d, 5th, 6th, 7th, 9th, 11th, 14th, 15th, 16th; Infantry, 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 8th, 10th, 12th, 13th, 17th; Colored Infantry, 1st and 2d.

——— (T. J. Anderson). Special report, 1861–1865. 2v. Leavenworth, 1867.

I. xlviii, 2 folding tables. 1,109 p. vii. List of officers from Kansas commissioned by the President in other than Kansas organizations. Roster of officers and men of infantry, 1st, 2d, 5th–11th; cavalry, 2d.

II. (Destroyed by fire while in the hands of the printer, except a few copies.) Roster of officers and enlisted men: Infantry, 12th, 13th, 17th, 1st and 2d Colored; cavalry, 14th, 16th; Batteries, 1st–3d, and Independent Colored. Enlistments in non-Kansas organizations.

——— Idem. Reprint of the above with additions and corrections. Topeka, 1896. 654 p. 94 p.

Reprint of Volumes I and II, as above. The appendix of 294 p. is entitled "Official. Military history of Kansas regiments during the War for the suppression of the great rebellion." It is said to be a reprint of "Military history of Kansas regiments. W. S. Burke. Leavenworth, 1870." Contains sketches as follows: Infantry, 1st, 2d, 8th, 10th, 12th, 17th, 1st and 2d Colored; Cavalry, 2d, 5th–7th, 9th, 11th, 13th–16th; Light Batteries, 1st–3d.

——— Military history (official) of Kansas regiments during the war for the suppression of the great rebellion. W. S. Burke. Leavenworth, 1870. 464 (1) p. Contains sketches of 1st Battery, 1st and 2d Colored Infantry, 1st and 2d Infantry, 2d Battery, 2d Cavalry, 3d Battery, 5th Cavalry, 6th Cavalry, 7th Cavalry, 8th Infantry, 9th Cavalry, 10th Infantry, 11th Cavalry, 12th Infantry, 13th–16th Cavalry. This is also supposed to be a reprint of the appendix of Vol. 2, special report of Adjutant-General T. J. Anderson, 1861–65, which was destroyed by fire while in the hands of the printer. In any event, it forms an appendix of 294 pages in the reprint (Topeka, 1896) of that volume.

* Governor. (G. M. Beebe.) Annual message, Jan. 10, 1861. n. p., n. d. 8.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

1st Infantry (Colored). War claim of. (51C: 1S, H. R. Rept. 3157, 2 p.)

2d Infantry. Campaign of General Lyon in Missouri. R. C. Brant. (Oregon, M. O. L. L. U. S. No. 3. 14 pp.)

——— (Cuttings from the "National Tribune," Wash., 1886.)

——— Report of Military Committee on (50C: 1S, S. Rept. 359.)

6th Cavalry. Memoirs of the Rebellion on the Border, 1863. Wiley Britton. Chicago, 1882. 458 p.

* **8th Infantry.** Reunion at Fort Leavenworth, Oct. 10–12, 1883, with address of Col. J. A. Martin. Atchison, 1883. 8 p.

10th Infantry. (*See* Missouri, M. O. L. L. U. S. Vol. 1. 177.)

19th Volunteers. Roster. (In A. G. report, 1870. p. 15.)

14th Cavalry. Reports of military committee on (49C: 1S, S. Rept. 229; 49C: 2S, H. R. Rept. 3368; 50C: 1S, H. R. Rept. 1783 and S. Rept. 440.)

18th Infantry. Military committee report favoring extension to 18th and 19th Kansas Infantry, the provisions of pension act June 27, 1890. (53C: 3S, H. R. Rept. 1945. 4 p.)

MISCELLANEOUS.

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of Kansas. Journals of annual encampments.

1st (1882). n. p., n. d. 19 p.
2d (1883). n. p., n. d. p. 21–38. (3) Pagination consecutive with 1st (1882).
3d (1884). Topeka, 1884. 52 p.
4th (1885). Fort Scott, 1885. 91 p.
5th (1886). Wichita, 1886. 74 p.
6th (1887). Topeka, 1887. 101 p.
7th (1888). Winfield, 1888. 112 p.
8th (1889). Emporia, 1889. 123 p.
9th (1890). Topeka, 1890. 122 p.
10th (1891). Hiawatha, 1891. 91 p.
11th (1892). Larned, 1892. 110 p.
12th (1893). Topeka, 1893. 123 p.
13th (1894). Topeka, 1894. 122 p.
14th (1895).
15th (1896).

Hopkins Battery. Adverse report on presenting the captured battery to Kansas. (38C: 1S, S. Rept. 32, 1 p.)

* **Kansas Annual Register 1864.** Andrew Stark. Leavenworth, 1864. 265 p. 9 p. (Contains biographical sketches of Brig. Gen. Thomas Ewing and Maj. Gen. Jas. G. Blunt; also official reports of the battles of Pane Hill; congratulatory orders of General Blunt, Dec. 12, 1862; official list of killed and wounded, and official report of the battle of Honey Springs.

*Kansas. History of. Chicago, 1863. 1,616 p. (Military history of the State, p. 179–211.)

Kansas Veteran Association. Adverse report on donating cannon to. (50C:1S, S. Rept. 296, 18 p.)

Kansas volunteers. Roster of. (In Official Army Register U. S. Volunteers, pt. 7.)

——— War Department report showing number furnished and serving in the Department of Kansas. (38 C:1S, S. Rept. 32, 4 p.)

Military Order of the Loyal Legion. Kansas war papers, Nos. 1–14. Nov. 4, 1891. Wilder's brigade of mounted infantry in Tullahoma-Chickamauga campaigns. G. S. Wilson. Nov. 4, 1891. 21 p.

Antietam and the lost dispatch. J. M. Bloss. Jan. 6, 1892. 12 p.

Personal recollections of the battle of Shiloh. Leander Sillwell. Mar. 2, 1892. 17 p.

Reminiscences of services as an aide-de-camp with Gen. W. T. Sherman. J. T. Talor. Apr. 6, 1892. 14 p.

Personal experience in organizing volunteer soldiers in April, 1861, and participating with them in the first battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861. H. S. Hall. May 4, 1892. 14 p.

The Nicaragua Canal. O. P. Gunn. June 1, 1892. 18 p.

Personal experience under General McClellan from July 2, 1861, to Nov. 2, 1862. H. S. Hall. Jan. 3, 1894. 20 p.

Patriotism the safeguard of the nation. O. B. Gunn. Mar. 7, 1894. 16 p.

Personal experience under Generals Burnside and Hooker in the battles of Fredericksburg and Chancellorsville. H. S. Hall. n. d. 20 p.

The acting Signal Corps. S. T. Cushing. n. d. 16 p.

What I saw and did inside and outside of rebel prisons. O. R. McNary (103d Penna. Vols.). 20 p.

The army mule. J. H. Gillpatrick. Apr., 1894. 4 p.

The campaign against Wei-Hai-Wei. G. L. Holsinger. Sept., 1895 10 p.

With the Sixth Corps at Gettysburg. H. S. Hall. Nov. 5, 1896. 16 p.

Official army list of the volunteers. Comp. by G. B. Smith. Chicago, 1862. (Bound in mil. pam., vol. 2.)

War claims of Kansas against the United States. (51C:1S, H. R. Rept. 1912, 2 p.; 52C:1S, H. R. Rept. 602, 2 p.; 53C:3S, H. R. Rept. 1937, 37 p.)

KENTUCKY.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Acts, resolutions, and reports relating to the existing war. Session of 1861. 12 p.

* **Adjutant-General.** Reports of. Jan. 17, 1861; Dec. 8, 1862; Jan 20, 1863, and Jan. 1, 1864. Frankfort, v. d. 4 v. 15 p., 199 p., 6 p., 232 p.

——— Response in regard to Federal enrollments, Mar. 1, 1865. 20 p.

——— (D. W. Linsey); report of 1861–1866. Frankfort, 1866–1867. 2 v. and appendix, 985 p., 981 p. 179 p. Vol. 1 contains rosters 1st–17th Cavalry, 1st–6th Veteran Cavalry, Mechanics and Engineers, Batteries A, B, C, and E Light Artillery; 1st Independent Light Artillery, 1st Light Artillery Veteran Battery C, 1st–17th Infantry. Vol. 2 contains 11th–55th Infantry; 7th, 12th, 14th, 16th, 18th, 21st, 23d, 26th, and 28th Veteran Infantry; 1st Capital Guard; North Cumberland Battalion; Three Forks Battalion; Hall's Gap Battalion; Green River Battalion; Middle Green River Battalion; South Cumberland Battalion; 1st Cavalry; Frankfort Battalion; Oldham County State Guards; Shelby County State Guards; Spencer County State Guards; Nelson County State Guards; Martin's Home Guards; Cromwell Home Guards; Kenton County Home Guards; 41st Regiment Militia; Frankfort Union Guards; Rock Castle and Lincoln County Home Guards; Harlan County Battalion; Bath County Battalion; 22d, 36th, 42d, 65th, and 68th Regiments of Militia; Peak's Mill Rangers; Fleming County State Guards; Hardin County State Guards; Bacon's company State Guards; Reid's, Johnson's, and Burchett's companies, Kentucky National Legion; Rolls of officers and mortuary list. Appendix contains rolls of United States colored troops from Kentucky.

Quartermaster-General. Annual report, 1863–1864. Frankfort, 1865. 42 p.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

1st Brigade. E. P. Thompson. Cin., 1868. 931 p.

*——— G. B. Hodge. Frankfort, 1874. 31 p.

——— Sketch of George B. Hodge. (Land We Love, 4:97, 177, 265, 393 p.)

1st Cavalry. Wild riders of the. E. Tarrant. n. p. 1894. 503 p.

2d Infantry. Personal reminiscences (Shiloh). J. H. Smith. Detroit, 1894. 16 p. (M. O. L. L. U. S., Michigan, No. 27.)

4th Infantry. History of. Address. J. H. Weller. Richmond, 1881. (8 p. So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 1881, 9:108–115.)

——— Chaplains of. (Southern Bivouac, Nov., 1882.)

6th Cavalry. Southern military prisons and escapes. W. H. Mead. (Minn., M. O. L. L. U. S., 3d ser., 205 p.)

8th Infantry. History of three years' campaigns. T. J. Wright. St. Joseph, Mo. 1880. 286 p.

——— at Pearl River. By A. D. (Southern Bivouac, Oct., 1885, 312 p.)

9th Cavalry. C. B. Tydings. (Southern Bivouac, Nov., 1882.)

*12th Infantry. Thos. Speed. (MS. copy in library Ohio commandery, M. O. L. L. U. S.)

15th Infantry. W. P. McDowell. (Southern Bivouac, Sept., 1887, 247–253.)

22d Infantry. Letters from the Army. B. F. Stevenson. Cincinnati, 1886. vii, 311 p.

24th Volunteers. Checkered life. J. A. Joyce. Chicago, 1883. 318 p.

——— Battle of Kenesaw Mountain. J. A. Joyce. (National Tribune, Washington, D. C., Nov. 29, 1883.)

MISCELLANEOUS.

Emancipation in Kentucky. Speech of J. A. Prall, 1865. 8 p.

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of Kentucky. Journals of annual encampments.

1st (1883) to 6th (1888) n. p., n. d. (Campbellsville, 1895.) 56 p.
7th (1889). Covington, 1889. 64 p.
8th (1890). Louisville, 1890. 40 p.
9th (1891). Louisville, n. d. 72 p.
10th (1892). Manchester, O., 1892. 78 p.
11th (1893). Campbellsville, 1893. 75 p.
12th (1894). Covington, 1894. 84 p.
13th (1895). Leitchfield, 1895. 62 p.
14th (1896). Louisville, 1896. 83 p.

Kentucky militia. Report recommending pension to survivors. (52C:2S, H. R. Rept. 2558.)

Kentucky neutrality, 1861. B. F. Stevenson. (Ohio, M. O. L. L. U. S., v. 2.)

Kentucky's past course and present duty. J. A. Jacobs. Cin., 1864.

Kentucky volunteers. Memorial that they be considered as mustered from date they engaged in actual duty. (37C:2S, S. Mis. Doc. 18, 5 p.)

——— Roster of. (In Official Army Register U. S. Volunteers, pt. 5.)

Morgan and his captors. F. Senour. Cin., 1865. 389 p.

Morgan's cavalry. B. W. Duke. Cin., 1867. viii, 578 p.

——— Thirteen months in the rebel army. W. G. Stevenson. N. Y., 1862. 232 p.

Morgan's raid through Ohio. (Report of Ohio Claims Commissioners, p. 816–1265.)

——— See also OHIO, Governor (David Tod) Message of Jan., 1864. Ex. Doc., p. 125–304.

Raids and romance of Morgan and his men. Sallie R. Ford. 2 ed. Mobile, 1864. 332 p.

Secret Union Organization, 1861. R. M. Kelly. (Ohio, M. O. L. L. U. S., vol. 3.)

Williams (Judge R. K.). Dissenting opinion of, appellate court. Frankfort, 1865. 26 p.

War claims of Kentucky against the United States. (53C: 3S, H. R. Rept. 1937. 37 p.)

LOUISIANA.

[All literature relates to Confederate organizations unless otherwise stated.]

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

*Adjutant-General. Report for 1861. Baton Rouge, 1861. 85 p. Contains complete rosters of Louisiana troops. (In Howard Memorial Library, New Orleans.)

——— (T. F. Bell); annual report of, for 1893, contains memoranda on pages 6–41 relative to the following Louisiana Confederate organization: 1st–33d Regiments of Volunteers; 1st–5th Battalions Volunteers; 1st and 2d Battalion of Zouaves; Special Battalion "Tigers;" Washington Battalion; 1st–3d Independent Military Companies; 1st Artillery; 1st and 12th Battalions Artillery; 22d Regiment and two sections; Washington Battalion, 1st–5th Companies, Light Artillery; Coupee Battalion Light Artillery; Madison Artillery; Louisiana Guard; Donaldsonville, Holmes's Mounted Howitzers; Watson's and nine other batteries; 3d Battalion; Field Artillery; 4th, 6th, and 8th Field Artillery. The following cavalry regiments: 1st–8th; 1st Regiment Partisan-Rangers; Gober's Regiment; 13th Battalion; Miles's Legion, and 17 other companies. Also three brigades Louisiana State Guards.

Freedmen's Board of Education. Report for 1864. n. p., n. d. 27 p.

*Governor. (Michael Hahn, Union.) Inaugural address, Mar. 4, 1864. n. p., n. d. 4 p.

* ——— Message, Oct. 7, 1864.

* ——— (Allen). Address to citizens, July 5, 1864. n. p., n. d.

* ——— (Allen). Annual message, Jan., 1865.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

1st Scouts (Union). War Department report on payment of bounty to. (42C:2S, H. R. Ex. Doc. 313, 2 p.)

1st Special Battalion. Sketch of Col. C. D. Dreux. A Manier. 1883.

2d (colored) Union Regiment. At Port Hudson, May 22, 1863. Poem by G. H. Boker. Translated into German by C. T. Evans.

3d Infantry. Complete record of the campaigns in Arkansas and Missouri, etc. W. H. Tunnard. Baton Rouge, 1866. 414 p.

——— Life in the Confederate Army; experiences of an alien. Wm. Watson. N. Y., 1888. 456 p.

10th Infantry. Charge at Malvern Hill. Col. E. Waggerman commanding. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 1888, 16:446–451.)

14th Regiment. Battle of Frazier's Farm. June 29, 1862. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 1893, 21:160–165.)

26th Infantry in the service of the Confederate States. Winchester Hall. n. p., n.d. 230 p.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Allen, Henry Watkins, (Brig. Gen. C. S. A. and ex-Gov. La.); recollections of. Sarah A. Dorsey. N. Y. (1866). 420 p.

Donaldsonville Artillery at the battle of Fredericksburg. R. P. Landry. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 1895, 23:198–201.

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of Louisiana and Mississippi. Journals of annual encampments.

1st (1884) to 7th (1890), inclusive, not published.
8th (1891). New Orleans, 1891. 48 p.
9th (1892). n. p., n. d. 25 p.
10th (1893). n. p., n. d. 39 p.
11th (1894). n. p., n. d. 52 p., ports.

* **Military annals** of Louisiana, including biographical and historical papers of the State relating to the military organization of the State. Napier Bartlett. New Orleans, 1875. 64 p., 30 p., 44 p., x, 259 p.

Washington Artillery. (Land We Love, vol. 6.) Dec., 1868. 150–155. Charlotte, N. C., 1868.

——— (Southern Bivouac, vol. 3.) Louisville, 1883. 4 p.

——— Battle echoes from Shiloh. Varying accounts of the survivors of Battery A, Chicago Light Artillery, and of 5th Company, Washington Light Artillery. J. A. Chalaron. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 1893, vol. 21, 215–224.)

*——— Constitution and by-laws, adopted Feb. 19, 1861. Roll of the battalion. New Orleans, 1861. 64 p.

——— History of. J. B. Walton, J. A. Chalaron, et al. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 1883, 11:210–222.)

——— In camp and battle with the. A narrative of events from Bull Run to Appomattox. W. M. Owen. Bost., 1885. 467 p.

——— Souvenir. New Orleans (1894). 84 p. Contains muster roll of all the companies.

——— Speech of Col. T. L. Blaine at reunion. May 27, 1882. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 1883, 11:328–330.)

——— Speeches of Col. B. F. Eschleman and Col. W. M. Owen. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 1883, 11:247–254.)

MAINE.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-General. (John L. Hodson). Annual report for 1861. Augusta, 1862. 80, 633 (3), 191 (1), 64 p. Contains sketches and rosters of officers and men of: Infantry, 2d–17th; Cavalry, 1st; Sharpshooters, Company A; Light Artillery, 1st–6th.

——— (John L. Hodson). Annual report for 1862. 2 v. Augusta, 1863. Vol. 1: 164, 47, 35, 5, 540 p.; vol. 2: 541–890 (1), 74, 27, 14, 71, 7 p. Appendix D (1–540; 2: 540–890) contains a return of all Maine regiments with all changes taking place during 1862, for the following regiments: Volume 1: Infantry, 1st–15th; Cavalry, 1st; Sharpshooters, Fessenden's (2d U. S. S.); Light Artillery, 1st to 5th. Vol. 2: Infantry, 16th–28th; Heavy Artillery, 1st (formerly 18th Infantry).

——— (John L. Hodson). Annual report for 1863. Augusta, 1863. 2 v. Vol. 1: 136, 22, 46, 9, 948, 104, 10, 30, 5, 6, 5 p. Contains rosters and data referring to Cavalry, 1st; Heavy Artillery, 1st; Light Artillery, 1st (1st to 6th Batteries); McClure's Sharpshooters; Infantry, 2d–29th. The appendices are all printed with separate pagination. Vol. 2, entitled "Supplement to the annual report," was published in two editions. The first edition, August, 1863, 616 p., contains an alphabetical index of Maine volunteers to January, 1863, and drafted men in 1863. The second edition, August, 1864 (4), 742 p., is entitled "Alphabetical Index of Maine Volunteers mustered into the service of the United States from the commencement of the rebellion to June 1, 1864." The two editions are identical, except that the second has in addition (p. 616–742) "Alphabetical index of volunteers from Jan. 1, 1863, to June 1, 1864."

——— (John L. Hodson). Biennial report for 1864 and 1865. 2 v. Vol. 1: xl, 1328; vol. 2 (Appendix D): xii, 1378 p. These volumes contain histories and rosters of officers and men of Cavalry, 1st and 2d, 1st D. C.; Heavy Artillery, 1st; Light Artillery, 1st Regiment, Batteries 1st–7th; Infantry, 1st–32d; 1st Battalion, unassigned companies and coast guards. Vol. 2 (Appendix D) contains all Maine regiments, with changes from Nov., 1863, to Nov., 1865, with statistics and alphabetical roster of officers.

——— (John L. Hodson). Report for 1866. Augusta, 1867. 588 p. Contains roster of officers and historical record of the following

Adjutant-General. (John L. Hodson)—Continued.
regiments: Cavalry, 1st and 2d, 1st D. C.; Heavy Artillery, 1st; Light Artillery, 1st; Sharpshooters, 1st and Company D, 2d U. S. S.; coast guards, artillery, and battalion of infantry; Infantry, 1st–32; 1st Battalion and unassigned companies.

——— (John L. Hodson). Supplements to annual reports for 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866. Augusta, 1867. 1210 (1). Contains alphabetical list of Maine men, with rank, regiment, etc., as follows: Volunteers to Jan. 1, 1863; drafted men and substitutes in 1863; volunteers, etc., from Jan. 1, 1863, to close of war.

* **Governor** (Israel Washburn, jr.). Address to legislature. Jan. 3, 1861. Augusta, 1861. 25.

*——— (Israel Washburn, jr.) Address, Apr. 22, 1861. n. p., n. d. 7.

*——— (Israel Washburn, jr.) Address, Jan. 1, 1862. Augusta, 1862. 30.

*——— (Samuel Cony). Address, Jan. 5, 1865. n. p., n. d.

* **Commissioner** (John A. Poor). Report in relation to defense of Maine, Dec. 12, 1862. n. p., n. d. 50 p.

* **Gettysburg Soldiers' Cemetery.** Report on. n. p., n. d. 8 p.

Paymaster-General. Reports of. *See* REPORTS OF ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

Quartermaster-General. Reports of. *See* REPORTS OF ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

1st Cavalry. History of, 1861–1865. E. P. Tobie. Bost., 1887. xix, 735 p. (2).

——— Campaigns of the 1st Maine and 1st District of Columbia Cavalry. S. H. Merrill. Portland, 1866. 436 p.

——— Assn. Proc. 1st–11th reunions. Augusta, 1872, et seq. 12th–22d. (In 1st Maine Bugle, Rockland, 1890–1893.)
See FIRST MAINE BUGLE.

1st, 10th, and 29th Regiments, and 10th Battalion. J. M. Gould and L. G. Jordon. Portland, 1871. 709 p. (Additions and corrections to Feb., 1893. 8 p.)

5th Volunteers. History, 1861–1864. G. W. Bicknell. Portland, 1871. 404 p.

* **7th Cavalry.** History. J. H. Stone. Bost., 1887. 736 p.

7th Light Battery. History. A. S. Twitchell. Bost., 1892. iii, 248 p.

——— and 23d Infantry. My recollections of the war of the rebellion. W. B. Lapham. Augusta, 1892. 240 p.

* **8th Infantry.** Adventures and reminiscences of a volunteer. G. T. Ulmer. n. p., 1892.

10th Battalion. *See* 1ST, 10TH, AND 29TH REGIMENTS, ETC.

10th Regiment. *See* 1ST, 10TH, AND 29TH REGIMENTS, ETC.

11th Infantry, Company D. Roster and record of. Albert Maxfield and Robert Brady, jr. N. Y., 1890. 83 p.

15th Infantry. H. A. Shorey. The story of the 15th Maine. Bridgton, 1890. 178, 26 p.

16th Regiment. The 16th Maine Regiment in the war of the rebellion, 1861–1865. A. R. Small. Portland, 1886. 323 p.

17th Regiment. The campaigns of the 17th Maine. E. B. Houghton. Portland, 1866. x, 333 p.

19th Regiment. Proc. 1st–6th (1873–1878). lv. Augusta, 1878. 140 (2) p. (List of the battles and skirmishes of the rebellion, pp. 127–140.)

20th Regiment. Army life; a private's reminiscences of the civil war. Theodore Gerrish. Introduction by J. H. Drummond. Portland, 1882. 372 p.

——— Reunions, Aug., 1876; and Aug., 1881. Waldoboro, 1881. 30 (1) p.

——— Dedication of monuments at Gettysburg, Oct. 3, 1889. With report of annual reunion, Oct. 2, 1889. Waldoboro, 1891. 35 p.

23d Regiment. *See* 7TH LIGHT BATTERY.

27th Regiment. History. J. H. Stone. n. p. (Portland), 1895. 44 p.

29th Regiment. *See* 1ST, 10TH AND 29TH REGIMENTS.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Bates in the War. College roll of honor. (A. G. report, vol. 1, 1864–65, p. 520–522.)

Bowdoin in the War. n. p., (1867). 36 p. (Bound with Bowdoin College pam.)

——— College roll of honor. (A. G. report, vol. 1, 1864–65, p. 495–520.)

——— Provisional list of students and alumni who served in the war for the Union. n. p., n. d. 11 p. (Bound with Bowdoin College pam.)

——— Roll of honor: List of members of Bowdoin who have served in the U. S. Army during the civil war. Brunswick, 1865. 12 p. (Bound with Bowdoin College pam.)

Castine. Military operations at, 1631–1865. G. F. Clark. Worcester, 1890. 28 p.

Colby in the war. *See* WATERVILLE COLLEGE.

East Main Conference Seminary War Record. Bost., 1877. 54 p.

First Maine Bugle. Published by the First Maine Cavalry Association, Rockland. 6v. (* I, 1889–90); II, July, 1890—Oct., 1892; III, 1893. Name then changed to Maine Bugle. I, 1894; II, 1895; III, 1896. (Still in course of publication.) Contains data relative to Maine soldiers and Maine regiments, to which it is especially devoted.

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of Maine. Journals of annual encampments:

1st (1868) to 10th (1877), inclusive. Augusta, 1877. 38 p.

11th (1878) to 16th (1883), inclusive. Lewiston, 1884. 180 p.

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of Maine. Journals of annual encampments—Continued.

17th (1884). Lewiston, 1884. 86 p.
18th (1885). Augusta, 1885. 93 p.
19th (1886). Augusta, 1886. 172 p.
19th (June, 1885). Augusta, 1886. 96 p; folding plate. (This was a summer encampment following the 18th annual, and should have been called a semiannual.)
20th (1887). Portland, 1887. 123 p.
21st (1888). Portland, 1888. 123 p.
22d (1889). Lewiston, 1889. 125 p.
23d (1890). Portland, 1890. 159 p.
24th (1891). Portland, 1891. 143 p.
25th (1892). Bath, 1892. 111 p.
26th (1893). Portland, 1893. 131 p.
27th (1894). Waterville, 1894. 118 p.
28th (1895). Portland, 1895. 144 p.
29th (1896). Portland, 1896. 206 p.

Lowell, quota of, in the war of the rebellion. (Bangor Hist. Mag., 1895, 9:98.)

Maine Bugle. (1st Maine Bugle, July, 1890–Oct., 1893. See 1st Cavalry.) Quarterly Magazine, devoted to Maine men. Rockland, 1894, 391 p.; 1895, 378 p.; 1896, 396 p.; 1897.

Maine in the war for the Union. W. E. S. Whitman and C. H. True. Lewiston, 1865. viii, 637 p.

Maine Volunteers. Roster of. (In Official Army Register U. S. Volunteers, pt. 1.)

Portland soldiers and sailors in the rebellion. Portland, 1884. 56 p.

War claims against the United States. (53C:3S, H. R. rept. 1937, 37 p.)

Waterville College in the War. Roll of honor. (A. G. report, vol. 1, 1864–65, p. 522–525.)

MARYLAND.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-General. *Annual report. May 8, 1861. Annapolis, 1862. 16 p.

*Annual report for 1862. Annapolis, 1863.

*Annual report for 1863. Annapolis, 1864.

*Annual report for 1864. Annapolis, 1865.

*Annual report for 1865. Annapolis, 1866.

Governor. (Thomas H. Hicks.) Message in extra session, 1861. Frederick, 1861. 24 p.

*——— (Thomas H. Hicks.) Message, Dec., 1861. n. p., n. d. 15 p.

*——— Correspondence with sheriff of Frederick County. n. p., n. d. 4 p.

*——— (A. W. Bradford.) Message in relation to disarming State militia, extra session, 1862.

*——— (A. W. Bradford.) Inaugural address, Jan. 8, 1862. n. p., n. d. 15 p.

*——— (A. W. Bradford.) Message, January session, 1864. Annapolis, 1864. 87 p. Contains important reports on war matters.

*——— (A. W. Bradford.) Message, January session, 1864. n. p., n. d. 38 p.

*——— (A. W. Bradford.) Message, January session, 1865. n. p., n. d. 32 p.

*——— (Thomas Swann.) Inaugural address, Jan. 11, 1865. n. p., n. d. 15 p.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

1st Cavalry. (Confederate.) (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 5:231–233.)

——— *See* MARYLAND LINE.

1st Infantry. (Union.) Historical record of. C. Camper and J. W. Kirkley. Washington, 1871. x, 312 p.

——— (Confederate.) Memoir. B. T. Johnson. Richmond, 1881–82. 17, 42 p. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 1881, 9:344–353; 1882, 10: bet. p. 46–223.

——— (Confederate.) *See* MARYLAND LINE.

2d Infantry. *See* MARYLAND LINE.

3d Battery of Artillery. (Confederate.) W. L. Ritter. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 7:247–249; 332. 1882, 10:328–392–491, 464–471; 1883, 11:113–118, 186–193, 433–442, 537–544; 1884, 12:170–172; 1894, 22:19–20.)

3d Infantry. Maryland and the Glorious Old Third in the War for the Union. With reminiscences in the life of Chaplain Samuel Kramer. William Machett. Washington, 1882. 40 p.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Baltimore and the 19th of April, 1861. A study of the war. G. W. Brown. Baltimore, 1887. 176 p.

——— Proc. at public meeting of friends of the Union, Jan. 10, 1861. Baltimore, 1861. 56 p.

——— War claims against the United States. (51C:1S, H. R. Rept. 1200, 3 p. and 1706, 3 p.; 53C:3S, H. R. Rept. 1937, 37 p.)

Frederick. Report and diary kept during the rebel occupation. L. H. Stiner. New York, 1862. 44 p.

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of Maryland. Journals of annual encampments.

1st (1887) to 5th (1881), inclusive. No definite information obtainable as to their publication.
6th (1882). Baltimore, 1882. 26 p.
*7th (1883).
8th (1884). Baltimore, 1884. 31 p.
9th (1885). Baltimore, 1885. 56 p.; folding plate.
10th (1886). Baltimore, 1886. 62 p.; folding plate.
11th (1887). Baltimore, 1887. 80 p.; folding plate.
12th (1888). Baltimore, 1888. 28 p.
13th (1889). Baltimore, 1889. 60 p.
14th (1890). Baltimore, 1890. 72 p.; folding plate.
15th (1891). Baltimore, 1891. 72 p.; folding plate; port.
16th (1892). Baltimore, 1892. 68 p.; folding plate; port.
17th (1893). Baltimore, 1893. 82 p.; port.
18th (1894). Baltimore, 1894. 88 p.; port.
19th (1895). Baltimore, 1895. 97 p.; port.
20th (1896). Baltimore, 1896. 102 p.; port.

Maryland Campaign, 1862. C. F. Cobb. Wash., 1891. 30 p.

Maryland Confederate Monument at Gettysburg. Addresses by Gen. B. T. Johnson and Capt. G. Thomas. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 1886. 14:429–46.)

Maryland Gettysburg Commission; Report June 17, 1891. Balt., 1891. 144 p.

Maryland Line in the Confederate States Army. W. W. Goldsborough. Balt., 1869. 357 p. (1st and 2d Confederate Infantry, 1st Confederate Battalion Cavalry, and Baltimore Confederate Light Artillery.

Maryland in the Confederate Army. B. T. Johnson. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 1883, 11:21–26.)

Maryland volunteers. Roster of. (In Official Army Register U. S. Volunteers, pt. 3.)

Relation of Maryland to the Union in the late civil war. Oration by W. N. Marine. Balt., 1889. 12 p.

Secret correspondence illustrating the condition of affairs in Maryland. Baltimore, 1863.

Society of Army and Navy of the Confederate States in Maryland, roster of. Balt., 1888. 36 p.

United States Christian Commission. Second and third reports of the committee of Maryland. Balt., 1863, 1864. 146, 286 p.

MASSACHUSETTS.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-General. (William Schouler.) Report of, Dec. 31, 1861. 91 p. In Public Document, No. 7, Boston, 1861. Gives list of military organizations in United States service and three months' volunteers, roster of field and staff and company commanders; 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, and 8th regiments Infantry; 3d (Devens's) Battalion of Riflemen, and Cook's Battery; also of three years' regiments, as follows: 2d, 7th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22d, 23d, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th Infantry; 1st (Parker's) Battalion of Infantry; 1st (Saunders's) and 2d (Wentworth's) companies of sharpshooters; 1st Cavalry; 1st (Porter's), 2d (Nim's), 3d (Martin's), 4th (Manning's), and 5th (Eppendorf's) batteries of Artillery.

——— Report of, Dec. 31, 1862. 470 p. In Public Document, No. 7, Boston, 1862. Contains summary of history of 1st Infantry, 2d Infantry, 7th Infantry, 9th Infantry, 10th Infantry, 11th Infantry, 12th Infantry, 13th Infantry, 14th Infantry, 15th Infantry, 16th Infantry, 17th Infantry, 18th Infantry, 19th Infantry, 20th Infantry, 21st Infantry, 22d Infantry, 23d Infantry, 24th Infantry, 25th Infantry, 26th Infantry, 27th Infantry, 28th Infantry, 29th Infantry, 30th Infantry, 31st Infantry, 32d Infantry, 33d Infantry, 34th Infantry, 35th Infantry, 36th Infantry, 37th to 41st Infantry, 3d to 13th companies Sharpshooters, 1st Cavalry, 1st unattached company to 3d ditto, 1st to 10th Light Battery, 1st to 3d unattached companies Heavy Artillery, and of following nine months' regiments: 3d to 8th Infantry, 42d to 53d Infantry, and 11th Light Battery.

——— Report of, Dec. 31, 1863. 1022 p. In Public Document, No. 8, Boston, 1864. Contains roster and history of the following nine months' regiments: 3d, 5th, 8th, 42d–53d Infantry, 11th Battery Light Artillery; record of following three years' regiments: 1st, 2d, 7th, 9th, 10th–13th (14th Infantry changed to 1st Heavy Artillery), 15th–41st, 54th, 55th, 1st and 2d companies Sharpshooters, 1st and 2d Cavalry, 1st and 2d Heavy Artillery, 1st Battalion and unattached companies Heavy Artillery, 1st–7th, 9th, 10th, 12th, 13th, and 15th Light Batteries.

——— (William Schouler.) Report for 1864. 1099 p. (In Public Document, No. 7, Boston, 1865.) Organization of colored troops. p. 63–95. Massachusetts officers who died in service. 107–126. Roster of three years' regiments, 1st Infantry, with historical

Adjutant-General. (William Schouler)—Continued.
sketch; 1st, 2d, 7th, 9th–13th, 15th–40th, 54th–59th, 61st (one year's service). Cavalry: 1st–5th. Heavy Artillery (formerly 14th Infantry) to 4th, 1st Battalion. Light Battery: 1st–7th, 9th–16th, Sharpshooters, 1st and 2d companies.

——— Report of, Dec. 31, 1865. 767 p. In Public Document, No. 7, Boston, 1866. Bounties, reception of colors, casualties of officers and enlisted men in each regiment, general officers from Massachusetts, history of infantry regiments: 1st, 2d, 7th, 9th–13th, 15th–40th, 54th–62d. Unattached infantry companies. Cavalry: 1st–5th Regiment. 1st Battalion frontier Heavy Artillery: 1st–4th Regiment, 1st Battalion. 29th and 30th unattached companies light batteries: 1st–16th.

——— (James A. Cunningham.) Report of, December 31, 1866. p. 1–48. Roster and history of 30th Infantry. pp. 30–48.

Adjutant-General. Record of Massachusetts Volunteers, 1861–1865. Published by the Adjutant-General under a resolve of the general court. Bost., 1868, 1870. 2v. 1: (6) 793 p.; 2: (4) 1085 p. (2). Shows for each man his name, rank, age, bounty, place credited to, date of muster, termination of service, and cause thereof. Vol. 1 contains history of short-term organizations, with artillery and cavalry for longer terms. Vol. 2 contains the enlisted for long terms and enlistments in Regular Army, Veteran Reserve Corps and other organizations.

Commissary-General. (E. D. Bingham). Report of, Dec. 31, 1861. 4 p. (In Public Document, No. 7, Boston, 1861).

Governor (John A. Andrew). Address to the legislature, Jan. 8, 1864, with documents. Bost., 1864. 88 p., ex., map. Appendix contains Soldiers' National Cemetery at Gettysburg inauguration, with Everett's oration, Lincoln's dedicatory speech, Massachusetts burials, Mass. State Military Academy. (Pamphlets. Political.)

——— (John A. Andrew). Address to legislature. Jan. 6, 1865. 140 p.

——— (John A. Andrew.) Proclamation for a day of public thanksgiving and praise, Oct. 31, 1861. Broadside.

Master of Ordnance. (Charles Amory). Report of, Dec. 26, 1861. 21 p. and folding table. (In Public Document, No. 7, Boston, 1861.)

——— 1862 missing.

——— (Geo. C. Trumbull). Report of, Jan. 1, 1864. 2 folding tables. (In Public Document, No. 8, Boston, 1864.)

Massachusetts in the Army and Navy during the war of 1861–1865. Prepared under the authority of the State by T. W. Higginson. Bost., v. d., I., 1896, xv, 647 p. II, 1895, 805 p. Vol. I contains preliminary narrative of the organization and operation of Massachusetts men, history of regiments, list of killed and died, etc. Vol. II contains records of naval officers; field, line, and medical officers;

Massachusetts in the Army and Navy during the war of 1861–1865—Cont'd. chaplains; of Massachusetts men serving elsewhere; of brevets, medals of honor, representative recruits, women in civil war, and a bibliography of Massachusetts history during the war.

Military Committee of Council. Report of, Dec. 27, 1861. 12 p. (In Public Document, No. 7, Boston, 1861.)

* **Quartermaster General.** Reports of 1861 and 1862.

——— (John H. Reed.) Report of Jan. 1, 1864. 8 p. (In Pub. Doc., No. 8. Boston, 1864.)

——— ——— Jan. 1, 1867. p. 49–74. 3 folding tables. (In Pub. Doc., No. 7. Bost., 1867.)

——— ——— Jan. 1, 1868. p. 45–64. 2 folding tables. (In Pub. Doc., No. 7. Bost., 1868.) Schedule of worn colors deposited in Stateshouse.

Surgeon General. (W. J. Dale.) Report of, Dec. 1, 1861. 15 p. (In Pub. Doc., No. 7. Bost., 1861.)

* ——— ——— Report of 1862.

——— ——— Report of Dec. 1, 1863. 22 p. (In Pub. Doc., No. 8. Bost., 1864.)

——— ——— Report of Dec. 1, 1864. (Including reports of military agents.) 80 p. (In Pub. Doc., No. 7. Bost., 1865.)

——— ——— Report of Dec. 1, 1865. Bost., 1866. 135 p.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

1st Artillery, heavy (organized as 14th Infantry, known as the Essex County Regiment). History of. Forms appendix p. 201–223 to "Andover during the rebellion," q. v.

——— From Washington to Spottsylvania. (Poem.) S. B. Dearborn. Bost., 1888. (Also in Citizen-Banner, Wakefield, 1887.)

* ——— Sketch of Sgt. John H. Carter. In "Four brothers in blue," by R. G. Carter. MS. 302 p.

——— First battalion of. Report of War Department against allowing them bounty. (42C:2S, H. R. Ex. Doc. 218, 5 p.; also 42C:3S, H. R. Rept. 22, 1 p.)

1st Battalion Light Artillery attached to 6th Army Corps. A. J. Bennett. Bost., 1886. 200 p.

1st Cavalry. History. B. W. Crowninshield. Bost., 1891. x, 490 p.

——— Down in Dixie. S. P. Allen. (1888–1892.)

——— Mortuary list. 1894. 4 p.

——— Sketch compiled from Crowninshield. R. A. Henderson. (J. Royal, U. S. Institution, 38:143–171.)

——— 29th reunion. 1894. 4 p.

2d Cavalry Battalion. Californians in the field, etc. S. W. Backus. (Cal. M. O. L. L. U. S., No. 5.)

1st Infantry. History. W. H. Cudworth. Bost., 1866. 528 p.

——— General Cowden and the 1st Massachusetts. Bost., 1864. 19 p.

1st Infantry. Company H. The hero of Medfield. (Memorial of A. A. Kingsbury.) Bost., 1862. 144 p.

2d Infantry. Sketch of. G. H. Gordon. Pt. 1. Bost., 1873. 75 p. Pt. 2. Bost., 1874. 68 p.

——— The same. Id. Pt. 3. (2d Infantry and Stonewall Jackson.) Bost., 1875. viii. 231 p.

——— Brook Farm to Cedar Mountain. G. H. Gordon. Bost., 1883. x (1). 376 p.

——— War diary of events in the Great Rebellion. G. H. Gordon. Bost., 1882. 437 p.

——— Beverly Ford. D. Oakey. Bost., 1884. 15 p.

——— Chancellorsville. G. A. Thayer. Bost., 1882. 33 p.

——— Gettysburg. C. F. Morse. Bost., 1882. 20 p.

——— Record of. A. H. Quint. Bost., 1867. viii. 528 p.

——— Letters of Lieut. Col. Wilder Dwight. Bost., 1868. 349 p. Also 2d ed. 1891.

——— Potomac and the Rapidan. A. H. Quint. Bost., 1864. 407 p.

——— Prisoner's diary. S. M. Quincy. Bost., 1882. 24 p.

3d Artillery. Light Artillery. *See* 22D INFANTRY.

4th Infantry, Company I. Nine months in the service. (H. B. Maglathin.) Bost., 1863. 40 p.

——— Twenty years ago: recollections of an officer. (Boston Sunday Herald, Apr., 1881.)

5th Infantry. History of. F. T. Robinson. Boston, 1879. 237 p. (1.)

——— What I saw at Bull Run. Address to veterans of Company G., 1886. n. p., n. d. 48 p.

——— Company I. Somerville Light Infantry. (List of members April 20, 1861.) Broadside.

6th Infantry. Correspondence between governors of Maryland and Massachusetts on relief of sufferers by riot of April 19. Annapolis, 1863. 5 p.

——— History of. J. W. Hanson. Boston, 1866. 352 p.

——— Oration at Lowell, April 19, 1886. B. F. Watson. New York, 1886. 54 p.

——— Proceedings in Massachusetts General Court on relief of families of those killed or disabled April 19, 1861. Boston, 1862. 15 p.

——— Company K. Capt. W. S. Sampson's statement regarding events of April 19, 1861. n. p., n. d. 4. (Reprint from Boston Herald, April 19, 1886.)

7th Infantry. History. N. V. Hutchinson. Taunton, 1890. 320 p.

——— Sketch of, in Boston Journal, June 16, 1883. (In Scrap Book No. 1.)

8th Infantry. Response in 1861. G. W. Creasey. (In Worcester "Old Guard," 1:11–12.)

——— *See* 45TH INFANTRY.

9th Artillery. Light Battery. History. L. W. Baker. South Framingham, 1888. 361 p. (1).

9th Infantry. Irish Ninth in bivouac and battle. M. H. Macnamara. Boston, 1867. 306 p.

——— Record of members. n. p. (1892.)

——— Sketch of. (In Scrap Book No. 1.)

10th Artillery. (Sleeper's Light Battery.) History. J. B. Billings. Boston, 1881. xii. (2.) 400 p.

10th Infantry. History. J. K. Newell. Springfield, 1875. 609 p.

11th Infantry. Formation and services of. G. B. Hutchinson. Boston, 1893. 96 p.

——— History of G. W. Murray's confinement at Andersonville. n. p., n. d.

——— Three years in the Army of the Potomac. H. M. Blake. Boston, 1865. 319 p.

12th Infantry. (Webster Regiment.) History. B. F. Cook. Boston, 1882. 167 p.

——— Famous war song ("John Brown's Body"). J. Beale. n. p., n. d. 23 p.

13th Infantry. Three years in the Army. C. E. Davis, jr. Boston, 1894. xxxv. 476 p.

——— Reunions. 1887. n. p., n. d. 8. (Contains address by Gov. J. A. Beaver, Pennsylvania, to 1st Corps at Gettysburg, July 1, 1888.)

——— ——— 1888. n. p., n. d. 12. (Contains memorial of Gen. Geo. L. Hartsuff.)

——— ——— 1891. n. p., n. d. 23. (Contains sketch of regiment, July, 1861, to March, 1862. p. 7–23.)

——— ——— 1892. n. p., n. d. 10 p.

——— ——— 1894 (January). n. p., n. d. 21 p. (Contains much data about Antietam.)

——— ——— 1894 (December). n. p., n. d. 27 p. (Contains "Escape of Union prisoners from Libby, Feb., 1864." M. Tower. p. 15–27.)

——— ——— 1895. n. p., n. d. 18 p. (Contains "How we joined the Army." By one of them (C. H. Bingham).

——— Miscellaneous: Memorial Edgar Parker, 3 p.; Chas. C. Howland, 3 p. Testimonial to C. E. Davis, jr., 4 p. and plate.

13th and 39th Infantry. Letters from two brothers (Warren H. and Eugene H. Freeman). Cambridge, 1871. 164 p.

14th Infantry. *See* 1ST HEAVY ARTILERY.

——— Reunion. 1896. (Salem Gazette. Feb. 6th.)

15th Infantry. Field, prison, and escape. J. E. Green. (In Worcester "Old Guard," 1 : 2–3.).

——— History of excursion to Gettysburg, Antietam, Balls Bluff, and Washington, June 15, 1886. D. M. Earle. Worcester, 1886. 58 p. (Address of Gen. Chas. Devens; also reprinted in his orations and addresses, 1891.)

——— The young captain (R. C. Derby). Mrs. P. A. Hannaford. Boston, 1865. 226 p.

16th Infantry. Life of Chaplain Fuller. R. R. Fuller. Boston, 1863. 342 p.

17th Infantry. Soldiering in North Carolina. By "One of the 17th." Boston, 1864. 164 p.

——— Company C. Constitution of Danvers Light Infantry. Salem, 1861. 7 p.

——— ——— Putnam Guards. A. A. Putnam. Danvers, 1887. 22 p.

18th Infantry. Discourse at Falls Church, Va., Feb. 22, 1862. B. F. De Costa. Charlestown, 1862. 15 p.

* 19th Infantry. Memorial of Lieut. E. M. Newcomb. A. B. Weymouth. Malden, 1883. 144 p.

——— A Christmas reminiscence of Fredericksburg. Poem by F. W. Owen. n. p., n. d. 2 p.

20th Infantry. Memorial of Maj. H. L. Abbott. Bost., 1864. 31 p.

——— Memorial of Capt. W. F. Bartlett. F. W. Palfrey. Bost., 1878. 319 p.

——— Memorial of Lieut. William Lowell Putnam. 4to. Cambridge, 1863. 23 p. Port.

——— Memorial of Col. Paul J. Revere and Surg. E. H. R. Revere. Bost., 1874. 218 p.

21st Infantry. History. Charles F. Walcott. Bost., 1882. 512 p.

——— Memoir of Adjutant Stearns. By his father. Bost., 1862. 160 p.

——— Reunion, Sept., 1872, with historical sketch. T. E. Hall. (In Worcester Spy, Sept. 18, 1872.)

22d Infantry. Second Company Sharpshooters and Third Light Battery. History. J. L. Parker and R. G. Carter. Bost., 1887. 591 p.

* ——— Sketches of Lieut. Walter Carter and Lieut. Robert G. Carter. (In "Four brothers in blue".) R. G. Carter. MS. 302 p.

23d Infantry. History. J. A. Emmerton. Bost., 1886. xx. 352 p.

——— Company F. Story of. H. E. Valentine. Bost., 1896. xii. 9–166 p.

24th Infantry. Captured scout (Sergt. S. S. Manning) of the Army of the James. H. C. Trumbull. Bost., 1869. 60 p.

——— Life in. W. S. Lincoln. n. p., 1879.

25th Infantry. Address at 2d reunion. J. W. Denny. Bost., 1871. 32 p.

——— Reunions: 1894 and 1895. Worcester Spy, Sept. 27, 1894 and 1895.

——— Company A. Story of. (S. H. Putnam.) Worcester, 1886. 324 p. (Edition of 175 copies.)

——— ——— Narrative of Amos E. Stearns, with introduction by S. H. Putnam. Worcester, 1897. 57 p.

——— Wearing of the blue. J. W. Denny. Worcester, 1879. 523 p.

——— History. D. L. Day. Milford, 1884. 153 p.

27th Infantry. Bearing arms, 1861–1865. W. B. Derby. Bost., 1883. 607 p.

29th Infantry. History. W. S. Osborne. Bost., 1877. 393 p.
32d Infantry. Empty sleeve: Life of A. M. Meaeham. Springfield, 1869. 35 p.
——— Story of. F. J. Parker. Bost., 1880. 260 p.
33d Infantry. Reeord of. A. T. Boies. Fitehburg, 1880. 168 p.
——— Three years' serviee of. A. B. Underwood. Bost., 1881. 299 p.
34th Infantry. Life with. W. S. Lincoln. Worcester, 1879. 459 p.
——— Reminiseences of. W. H. Clark. South Framingham, 1890. 55 p.
35th Infantry. History. By a committee. Bost., 1884. 409 p. (66.)
——— Reunions: 29th (1894), 30th (1895), 31st (1896).
——— Scattering fire, 1863. (In "Personal recolleetions," T. D. Hodges. M. O. L. L. U. S., N. Y. War Papers, 1871–1877.)
——— Company I. Roll of, in Dedham Memorial Hall.
36th Infantry. My eampaigning with Army of the Tennessee. (H. L. Swords.)
——— History. W. H. Hodgkins et al. Bost., 1884. 405 p.
37th Infantry. History. J. L. Bowen. Holyoke, 1884. 482 p.
38th Infantry. Story of. G. W. Powers. Cambridge, 1866. xii, 308 p.
39th Infantry. Reunion, Sept. 6, 1878, with historieal sketch. C. H. Porter. (In Somerville Journal, Sept. 7.)
——— *See* 13TH INFANTRY.
41st Infantry. Diary. Bost., 1863. 11 p.
42d Infantry. History. C. P. Bosson. Bost., 1886. vii, 465 p.
43d Infantry. Reminiscenees of military serviees. E. H. Rogers. Bost., 1883. 210 p.
——— Company H. History. E. H. Rogers. (In Chelsea Telegraph and Pioneer, 1881.)
44th Infantry. The Bay State 44th. De Forest Safford. Bost., 1863. 32 p.
——— Letters from, 1862–63. By Corporal (Z. T. Haines). Bost., 1863. 121 p.
——— Reeord of, in North Carolina. Bost., 1887. 364 p.
——— Company D. Roll of. (In Dedham Memorial Hall.)
*——— Company E. Leaves from a diary. J. J. Weyeth. Bost., 1878. 76 p.
*——— Company F. Roll of Assoeiation. Dedham, 1876. 23 p.
* **45th Infantry.** Cadet regiment. C. E. Hubbard. Boston, 1882. 126 p.
*——— Nine-month men and the 8th Regiment at Annapolis in 1861. E. W. Hinks. Cambridge, 1883. 23 p.
49th Infantry. Knight of the 19th century (William F. Bartlett). By "B." (In Worcester "Old Guard." 1 : 6–8.)
——— *See also* 20TH INFANTRY. MEMOIR OF BARTLETT.
——— Life with. H. T. John. Pittsfield, 1864. 391 p. The same, 1890. 435.

51st Infantry, Company C. Souvenir of army life. C. F. Pierce. Worcester, 1886. 131 p.

——— Company C. Souvenir of army life. C. F. Pierce. Gardiner, 1885. 4to. 29 p. (Autograph prints of portraits and camp views.)

52d Infantry. The Color Guard. Memoir of J. K. Hosmer. Bost., 1864. xii, p. 9–244.

——— History. J. F. Moors. Bost., 1893. 220 p.

* **53d Infantry.** History. (Comprising also history of siege of Port Hudson.) H. A. Willis. Fitchburg, 1889. 247 p.

54th Infantry, colored. Assault on Fort Wagner. L. F. Emilio. Bost., 1887.

——— History. L. F. Emilio. Bost., 1891.

55th Infantry. Record of service. (C. B. Fox.) Cambridge, 1868. 144 p.

57th Infantry. In war of rebellion. John Anderson. Bost., 1896. xiv, 512 p.

58th Infantry. History. F. C. Cushman. Wash., 1865. 38 p.

MISCELLANEOUS.

* **Abingdon.** History. Benjamin Hobart. Bost., 1866. (Chaps. 35–36.)

* **Acton.** History. Rev. James Fletcher. Phila. and Bost., 1890. (p. 284–287.)

* **Amesbury.** History. Joseph Merrill. Haverhill, 1880. (p. 374–382.)

Amherst College. Roll of graduates and undergraduates who served in Army or Navy of United States during the war of the rebellion. Amherst, 1871. 48 p.

Andover. Garfield memorial services. Andover, 1881. 18 p.

——— Record of Andover during the rebellion. Memorial volume. Compiled by Samuel Raymond. Andover, 1875. viii, 232. (In the appendix is a sketch of the 1st Mass. Heavy Artillery.)

Andover Memorial Hall Dedicatory address by Phillips Brooks, May 30, 1873. Andover, 1873. 33 p.

——— Historical sketch. Lawrence, 1873. 19 p.

Andover Theological Seminary. Necrology, 1895–96. (Contains sketches of graduates who served during the rebellion.) Bost., 1896. p. 177–236.

* **Ashburnham.** History, 1734–1886. Ezra S. Stearns. Ashburnham.

* **Ashfield.** History. Centennial, 1865. (Cuttings from Gazette and Courier.)

Athol. Record of Athol, Massachusetts, in suppressing the great rebellion. Prepared for publication by a committee of the town. Bost., 1866. 264 p.

* **Attleborough.** History. John Daggett. Bost., 1894. (Chap. 8.)

* **Barre.** History. Centennial, June 17, 1874. Cambridge, 1874. (p. 270–279.)

Belchertown. Address by Myron P. Walker, 1882. Ed. by M. Day.

* ——— Dedication of Soldiers' monument. P. W. Lyman. (Springfield Republican, March, 1885.)

Berlin. Memorial record of the soldiers of Berlin in the great rebellion, Mar. 2, 1870. Clinton, 1870. 46 p.

* ——— History. William A. Houghton. Worcester, 1895. (p. 146–191.)

* **Billerica.** History. 1653–1883. Henry A. Hazen. Bost., 1883. (Chap. 18.)

Bolton. Oration at dedication of tablets, Dec. 20, 1866, by George B. Loring. Clinton, 1867.

Boston. Dedication of the monument on Boston Common, erected to the men of Boston who died in the civil war. Bost., 1867. 144 p.

——— Memorial Day address by John D. Long, 1881. Ed. by Albert Palmer. 1883.

* ——— Winsor's memorial history. Bost., 1880–81. 4 v. (V. 3, p. 315–330.)

* **Boxborough.** History. Lucie C. Hager. Phila., 1891. (p. 31.)

* **Boxford.** History. Sidney Perley. Boxford, 1880. (Chap. 14.)

Braintree soldiers' memorial; with list of Braintree volunteers in Union Army and Navy, 1861–1865. George A. Thayer. Bost., 1877. 53 p. (52?.)

Bridgewater in the Rebellion. History. Arthur Hooper. Bost., 1880. 85 (3) p.

Brighton. Memorial Day address by John D. Washburn, 1882.

* **Brimfield.** Historical celebration, Oct. 11, 1876. Springfield, 1879. p. 59–65, p. 351–353.

* **Brookline.** History. Harriet F. Woods. Bost., 1874. (p. 424–429).

——— History of a favored town. C. K. Bolton. Brookline, 1897.

* **Cambridge.** History, 1630–1877. Lucius R. Paige. Bost., 1877. (p. 431–438.)

——— Memorial Day address by James A. Fox, 1882.

——— Soldiers' memorial. Proceedings in relation to the Soldiers' Monument. Cambridge, 1870. 104 p.

Canton. Dedication of Memorial Hall.

——— Memorial Day exercises, with addresses as follows:

* 1871, Henry B. Miner.
* 1872, Charles Endicott.
* 1873, J. Mason Everett.
* 1874, John D. Billings.
* 1875, D. V. T. Huntoon.
* 1876, Henry F. Buswell.
* 1877, D. V. T. Huntoon.
* 1878, William H. Savary.
* 1879, Samuel B. Noyes.
* 1880, Thomas E. Grover.
* 1881, S. W. Billings.
* 1882, William E. Endicott.
* 1883, Edward M. Lancaster.
* 1884, Rev. R. Eddy.

Chelsea. Roll of Honor. Chelsea, 1880. 213 p.

——— Soldiers' Home. Annual reports of trustees, 1st–14th (1883–96.)

Chelsea. Soldiers' Home. Circular of bazaar, 1881. (Bost., 1881.) 9 p.

——— ——— Reports of the Ladies' Aid Association, and of the Kettledrum given in aid of the Home, Feb. 14, 1884. Bost., 1884. 60 p.

* Cheshire. History. Mrs. Ellen M. Raynor and Mrs. Emma L. Petitclerc. Holyoke and N. Y., 1885. (p. 209–11.)

Concord. Soldiers' Monument. Dedication, Apr. 19, 1867. Address by R. W. Emerson. Concord, 1867. 75 p.

* ——— ——— Report of committee to revise the list of names upon, with biographical sketches, Mar. 27, 1882. Bost., 1882.

——— ——— In Town report for 1882. p. 81–100.

Danvers. Military and naval annals, 1631–1865. Report of committee appointed to revise the soldiers' record. Danvers, 1895. vii, 165 p.

* Dedham. Memorial Day address, 1887, by Samuel S. Powers.

——— Memorial Hall. Dedication, Sept. 29, 1868. Appendix contains list of Dedham soldiers. Dedham, 1869. 91 p. (1.)

* Dorchester. Good old Dorchester. William Dana Orcutt. Cambridge, 1893. p. 418–25.

* ——— Memorial Day address, 1890, by Edward L. Pierce.

* Douglas. History. William Emerson. Bost., 1879. (Chap. 11, p. 317–52 and appendix.)

* Dunstable. History. Elias Nason. Bost., 1877. (p. 192–95.)

* Easthampton. History. Payson W. Lyman. Northampton. (Chap. 9.)

* Easton. Dedication of Soldiers' Monument, Memorial Day, 1882. Easton, 1882.

* ——— History. William L. Chaffin. Cambridge, 1886. (Chap. 29.)

* Essex. History. David Choate. Essex, 1868. 488 p.

* Fall River. History. Henry H. Earl. N. Y., 1877. (p. 204–12.)

* Fitchburg. History. William A. Emerson. Fitchburg, 1887. (p. 126–52.)

——— In the War of the Rebellion. Henry A. Willis. Fitchburg, 1866. 282 p.

——— Report of Soldiers' Monument committee. Fitchburg, 1874. (In city documents for 1874, p. 89–224.)

* ——— ——— Fitchburg, 1882.

* Foxborough. Centennial record, June 29, 1879. Foxborough, 1879. Chap. 7.

* ——— Report of Soldiers' Monument committee. Foxborough, 1867.

* Framingham. History. J. H. Temple. Framingham, 1887. (p. 383–401.)

* Franklin. History. Mortimer Blake. Franklin, 1879. (p. 126–38.)

* Gardner. History. William D. Herrick. Gardner, 1878. (Chap. 17.)

* Gloucester. History. James R. Pringle. Gloucester, 1892. (Chap. 9.)

* Goshen. History. Hiram Barrus. Bost., 1881. (p. 103–8.)

* Grafton. History. Frederick C. Pierce. Worcester, 1879. (p. 122–61.)

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of Massachusetts. Journals of annual encampments.

1st (1867) to 15th (1881), inclusive. Boston, 1895. 453 p. Separate journals prior to 1882 were printed as follows:

* 3d (1869).
* 5th (1871).
* 6th (1872).
7th (1873). Boston, 1873. 31 p.
8th (1874). Boston, 1874. 45 p.
15th (1881). Wakefield, n. d. 41 p.
* 16th (1882).

(The encampments for 1882 and 1883 are both called the 16th.)

16th (1883). Boston, n. d. 60 p. (4.)
17th (1884). Boston, n. d. 103 p. (4.)
18th (1885). Boston, n. d. 108 p. (4.)
19th (1886). Boston, n. d. 72 p. (42.)
20th (1887). Boston, n. d. 61 p. (32); port.
21st (1888). Boston, n. d. 68 p. (32.)
22d (1889). Boston, 1889. 74 p. (26.)
23d (1890). Boston, 1890. 112 p. (4.)
24th (1891). Boston, 1891. 127 p. (4); port.
25th (1892). Boston, 1892. 141 p. Port.
26th (1893). Boston, 1893. 123 p. (7.)
27th (1894). Boston, 1894. 256 p. Port.
* 28th (1895). Boston, 1895.
* 29th (1896). Boston, 1896.

* **Great Barrington.** History. Charles J. Taylor. Great Barrington, 1882. (Chap. 32.)

* **Hanover.** Dedication of the Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument, July 17, 1878. Bost., 1878.

* **Hardwick.** History. Lucius R. Paige. Bost., 1883. (p. 282–88.)

* **Harvard.** History. 1732–1893. Henry S. Nourse. Harvard, 1874. (Chap. 8.)

* **Harvard College.** Address at the laying of the corner stone of Memorial Hall, Oct. 6, 1870. E. R. Hoar. Bost., 1870.

* ——— Final report of the building committee of the Harvard memorial fund, June 26, 1878. Cambridge, 1878.

——— During the war. Nathan Appleton. Bost., (1891). 31 p.

——— Harvard memorial biographies. 2v. Cambridge, 1867. xix, 445; iv, 492 p.

——— Harvard memorial poems by Emerson, Holmes, Longfellow, Lowell, and S. F. Smith. Bost., 1890. 31 p.

——— Harvard University in the war of 1861–65. H. F. Brown. Bost., 1886. 407 p.

——— Roll of students who served in the Army or Navy, 1861–65. H. F. Brown. Cambridge, 1867. 52 p.

Harvard College. Soldiers' field. Address by H. L. Higginson. n. p., n. d. 12 p.

Haverhill. Facts of interest concerning its early history, its soldiers in the great rebellion, its Grand Army, etc. Haverhill, 1880. 39 p.

* **Hawley.** History. William C. Atkins. West Cummington, 1887. (p. 23–6.)

* **Hingham.** History. n. p., 1893. 3 v. in 4 pts. (V. 1, pt. 1, p. 341–374.)

——— Memorial address on John A. Andrew. H. B. Sargent. Bost., 1875. 30 p.

* ——— Town of Hingham in the late civil war, with sketches of its soldiers and sailors. Fearing Burr and George Lincoln.

* **Holden.** History. Daniel F. Estes. Worcester, 1894. (p. 174–192.)

* **Hubbardston.** History. J. M. Stowe. Hubbardston, 1881. (Chap. 13.)

Lancaster. Dedication of Memorial Hall, with address by C. T. Thayer. Bost., 1868. 71 p.

* ——— History. Abijah P. Marvin. Lancaster, 1879. (Chap. 26.)

* ——— Memorial Day address, 1880, by John D. Washburn.

——— Military annals. Henry S. Nourse. Lancaster, 1889. (p. 286–338.)

* **Lawrence.** History. Compiled by H. A. Wadsworth. Lawrence, 1880. (Chap. 16.)

* **Leominster.** History. William A. Emerson. Gardner, 1888. (p. 92–119.)

* **Lexington.** History. Charles Hudson. Bost., 1868. (p. 396–401.)

——— Memorial Day address, 1886, by Samuel L. Powers.

* **Longmeadow.** Centennial, Oct. 17, 1883. Longmeadow, 1884. (p. 277–287.)

* **Lowell.** Address by John A. Andrew at dedication of monument to Ladd and Whitney, June 17, 1865. Boston, 1865.

* ——— History. Charles Cowley. Rev. ed., Boston., 1868. (Chap. 12.)

* **Ludlow.** History, 1774–1874. Compiled by Alfred Noon. Springfield, 1875. (p. 87–91.)

* **Lynnfield.** History, 1635–1895. Thomas B. Wellman. Bost. (1895), 268 p. (Chap. 11.)

Malden. Financial report, 1863. (Soldiers' families, p. 38; report of war committee, p. 39–40.)

——— Financial report, 1864. (List of soldiers and aid to families, p. 17–20.)

——— Financial report, 1865. (Soldiers' aid, p. 5–7; recruits, p. 8–14.)

——— Financial report, 1866. (Soldiers' aid, p. 3–4, 16–17.)

——— Report of auditing committee on money paid to promote enlistments to aid soldiers, etc., 1863. Bost., 1864.

——— Report of treasurer and recruiting committee, etc. Bost., 1864.

* **Manchester.** History, 1645–1895. D. F. Lamson. Manchester (1895). (Chap. 10.)

* **Marblehead.** History. Samuel Roads, jr.. Boston. 1880. (Chap. 14.)

Massachusetts in the civil war. W. Schouler. 2 v. Bost., 1868. xiv, 670 p. xii. 711 p.

——— in the rebellion. P. C. Headley. Boston, 1868. 688 p.

——— in the war. J. L. Bowen. Introduction by H. L. Dawes. 2d ed. Springfield, 1893. xv, 1029 p.

——— officers who died in the service of the United States during the war. (Mass., M. O. L. L. U. S., Cir. No. 5, April 6, 1892.)

——— volunteers Roster of. (In Official Army Register U. S. Volunteers, pt. 1.)

——— ——— *See* MASSACHUSETTS REGISTER FOR 1862.

Massachusetts Register for 1862. Boston, 1862. Contains rosters of three months' volunteers; 3d to 6th Infantry, 8th Infantry, 3d Battalion Rifles, and Boston Light Artillery; three years' volunteers; 1st Cavalry, 1st–5th Batteries Artillery, Andrew's sharpshooters, 2d sharpshooters, 1st Battalion Infantry, Richardson Light Infantry, and 1st–3d, 7th, 9th–31st Infantry.

* **Medford.** History, 1630–1855. C. Brooks. Rev. to 1885 by James Usher. Bost., 1886. (Chap. 8.)

* **Medway.** History, 1713–1885. E. O. Jameson. Medway (1885). p. 232–320.

——— Military history, 1745–1885. E. O. Jameson. Prov., 1886. (6.) 110 p. (1.)

Melrose. Annals of in the great rebellion. E. H. Goss. (Bost.) 1868. xxix. 292 p.

* **Milford.** History. A. Ballou. Bost., 1882. (p. 115–188.)

* **Milton.** History, 1640–1887. A. K. Teele. (p. 442–465.)

* **Nahant.** Memorial Day address, 1882, by Henry Cabot Lodge.

* **New Bedford.** History, 1602–1892. L. B. Ellis. Syracuse, N. Y., 1892. (Chap. 19.)

* **Newton.** Memorial Day celebration, 1884. Address by G. W. Williams; sermon (May 25) by W. W. Newton.

* ——— History, 1630–1880. S. F. Smith. Bost., 1880. (Chap. 46–48.)

* **North Adams.** History, 1749–1885. W. F. Spear. North Adams, 1885. (p. 104–7.)

* **North Bridgewater.** History. B. Kingman. Bost., 1866. (Chap. 14.)

North Brookfield. Historical record of soldiers and sailors, 1861–1865. By the town (T. M. Duncan and H. Knight). North Brookfield, 1886. 71 p. (Contains historical sketches of the following Mass. regiments: 15th, 20th, 24th, 25th, 34th, 36th, 42d Infantry, and 4th Cavalry.)

* ——— Soldiers' monument, dedication of. Jan. 19, 1870. Worcester, 1870.

* **Northfield.** History. J. H. Temple and G. Sheldon. Albany, 1875. (p. 367–369.)

* **Oxford.** History. G. F. Daniels. Oxford, 1892. (p. 159–187.)

* **Palmer.** History, 1716–1889. J. H. Temple. Palmer, 1889. (Chap. 8.)

* **Pembroke.** Dedication of soldiers' monument, June 12, 1889. Plymouth, 1890.

Pepperell. Military record of. C. P. Shattuck. Nashua, N. H., 1877. 38 p.

* **Pittsfield.** History, 1800–1876. J. E. A. Smith. Springfield, 1876. p. 612–639; 695–713.

* **Plainfield.** History. C. N. Dyer. Northampton, 1891. (p. 83–88.)

* **Plymouth.** Annual report of the town for year ending Feb. 1, 1866. Plymouth, 1866. 160 p. (Full war record of the town, p. 129–159).

* **Plymouth County Directory** and Historical Register of the old colonies, containing a roll of honor, with the names of all soldiers and sailors who lost their lives in the service. Middletown, 1867. 168 p.

* **Provincetown.** History. H. A. Jennings. n. p., 1890. (p. 52–69.)

* **Quincy.** History. C. F. Adams. Cambridge, 1891. (Chap. 22.)

——— Rebellion, record of. E. W. Underwood. Bost., 1866. 57 p. (Also forms appendix to 74th annual report of Quincy, Feb., 1866).

* **Reading.** History, 1639–1874. Lilley Eaton. Bost., 1874. (Chap. 14.)

* **Rockport.** History. J. W. Marshall et al. Rockport, 1888. (Chap. 7.)

——— Report of the number of men furnished for the Army and Navy, 1861–1865. Gloucester, 1866.

* **Royalston.** Centennial celebration, 1865. Winchendon, 1865. (p. 165–170.)

* **Salem.** Salem patriots. Roll of honor of officers and enlisted men during the civil war. T. J. Hutchinson and R. Child. Salem, 1877. iv, 126 p.

* **Shirley.** History. S. Chandler. Shirley, 1883. (p. 133–140.)

Southborough. Dedication of soldiers' monument. Address by S. Appleton. Jan. 1, 1867. (MS. in W. D. L.)

——— Record of the soldiers of Southborough during the rebellion. Marlborough, 1867. 127 p.

* **Springfield.** History, 1636–1886. M. A. Green. Springfield, 1888. (p. 525–539.)

* **Stockbridge.** Dedication of soldiers' monument, Oct. 17, 1866. Address by H. D. Sedgwick. N. Y., 1867.

* **Stoneham.** History. W. B. Stevens. Stoneham, 1891. (p. 80–81, 158–166, 787–788.)

* **Sudbury.** History, 1638–1889. A. S. Hudson. Sudbury, 1889. (Chap. 30.)

Sunderland in the civil war. J. L. Delano. Amherst, 1882. 46 p.

* **Sutton.** History, 1704–1876. W. A. Benedict and H. Tracy. Worcester, 1878. (p. 158–167.)

* **Swampscott.** History. W. Thompson. Lynn, 1885. (Chap. 14.)

* **Taunton.** History, 1635–1889. Quarter-millennial celebration. Taunton, 1889. (p. 128–131.)

* **Townsend.** History, 1636–1878. I. B. Sawtelle. Fitchburg, 1878. (Chap. 11.)

* **Truro.** History. S. Rich. Bost., 1883. (Chap. 26.)
Wales. Address and roll of honor. A. Gardiner. Springfield, 1866.
War claims of Massachusetts against the United States. (53C:38, H. R. Rept. 1937. 37 p.)
* **Warwick.** History. J. Blake. Bost., 1873. (p. 131–132, 189–190.)
Wayland in the civil war. (With seventy-three obituaries.) Prepared and published by order of the town, E. H. Sears, chairman.) Wayland, 1871. 452 p.
* **Westboro.** History. H. P. de Forest and E. C. Bates. Westboro, 1891. (Chaps. 1 and 2, pt. 2.)
* **Westford.** History. 1659–1883. E. R. Hodgman. Lowell, 1893. (Chap. 20.)
* **Westminster.** History. 1728–1893. W. S. Heywood. Lowell, 1893. (Chap. 20.)
Wellesley. Memorial Day address, 1894, by J. H. Benton, jr.
* **Weymouth.** Historical sketch. G. Nash, 1885. (Weymouth Hist. Soc. No. 2.)
* **Whately.** History, 1660–1871. J. H. Temple. Bost., 1872. (p. 162–164.)
* **Winchendon.** History. A. T. Marvin. Winchendon, 1868. (Chap. 33.)
——— Memorial Day address, 1882, by John D. Long.
Worcester. G. A. R. fair, 1886. The Old Guard. Nos. (1), 2, 8 p.; 3, 12 p. Worcester, 1886.
——— ——— Fair programme. Dec. 10–12, 1895. Worcester, 1895. 44 p.
——— History of, in the war of the rebellion. A. P. Marvin. Worcester, 1870. 582 p. 2d ed., 1880. 606 p.
——— Memorial Day address, 1883, by A. S. Rowe.
——— Dedication of soldiers' monument. July 15, 1874. Worcester, 1875.
Worcester County record and roll of honor. Worcester, 1862. 166 p.
* **Worthington.** History. J. C. Rice et al. Springfield, 1874. (p. 69–81.)
* **Yarmouth.** Old Yarmouth. C. F. Swift. Yarmouthport, 1884. (p. 202–205, 260–263.)

MICHIGAN.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-General. Quartermaster-General, and Inspector-General. (F. W. Curtenius.) Annual report, Dec. 1, 1860. (In Joint Documents, No. 12, Lansing, 1861. 39 p.)

——— (John Robertson.) Annual report, Dec. 24, 1861. (In Joint Documents, 1861, No. 9, Lansing, 1862. 47 p. and folding table.)

——— (John Robertson.) Annual report, Dec. 24, 1862, with supplementary report containing casualities, etc., in the military service of the United States, from the beginning of the war to Dec. 31, 1862. Lansing, 1863. 95 p., folding table, 309 p.

——— (John Robertson.) Annual report, Dec. 31, 1863. Lansing, 1864. 501 p. Contains historical reports from all Michigan organizations in the field, and list of casualities among Michigan troops from Jan. 1 to Oct. 1, 1863; also in appendix report of J. M. Edwards, president Michigan Soldiers' Relief Association, and other military agents.

——— (John Robertson.) Annual report, Dec. 31, 1864. Lansing, 1865. 233 p. and appendix 946 (1) p. Report contains narratives of Michigan troops in the field. Appendix contains casualities among officers and men of Michigan troops, Nov. 1, 1863, to Nov. 1, 1864; also report of Soldiers' Relief Association, Washington, D. C., and of State military agents, and report of the governor (Austin Blair) on the army vote by Michigan troops, Nov. 7, 1864.

——— (John Robertson.) Annual report, Dec. 31, 1866, for the years 1865 and 1866. 3 v. Lansing, 1866. I, Report, 253 p. and Appendix, 371 p. II, Appendix, 895 p. III, Appendix, 927 p. Vol. I contains narratives of Michigan troops in the field and casualities of officers and men since Nov. 1, 1864. Vols. II and III contain casualities among Michigan organization from Nov. 1, 1864.

Governor. (Moses Wisner.) Message, Jan. 1, 1861. (In Joint Documents, 1860, No. 1.) Lansing, 1861. 51 p.

——— (Austin Blair.) Message, Jan. 2, 1862. (In Joint Documents, 1861, p. 1–11.)

——— (Austin Blair.) Inaugural message, Jan. 2. 1861. (In Joint Documents, 1860, No. 2. Lansing, 1861. 24 p.

* ——— (Austin Blair.) Message, Jan. 7, 1863. 31 p.

* ——— (Austin Blair.) Message, Jan. 10, 1864. 18 p.

* ——— (Austin Blair.) Message, Jan. 4, 1865. Lansing, 1865. 26 p.

* **Governor.** (Henry H. Crapo.) Inaugural message, Jan. 4, 1865. Lansing, 1865. 34 p.

Michigan in the war. Compiled by John Robertson, Adjutant-General. Lansing, 1880. 137 p., 590 p., 269 p. Pt. I, In the State; Pt. II, In the Field, containing sketches of 1st–30th Infantry, Engineers and Mechanics, 1st Light Artillery, 13th and 14th Batteries, 1st Sharpshooters, 1st–11th Cavalry, Michigan Cavalry Brigade, and miscellaneous organizations; Pt. III, Register of commissioned officers; also Revised ed. Lansing, 1882. 1039 p.

Quartermaster-General. (J. H. Fountain.) Annual report for 1861. (This is No. 9 of Joint Documents of Michigan for 1861. Lansing, 1862. 16 p.

——— (J. H. Fountain.) Annual report for 1862. 24 p.

——— (William Hammond.) Annual report for 1863. 19 p.

——— (William Hammond.) Annual report for 1864. Lansing, 1865. 38 p.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

1st Artillery, Light Battery H. An artilleryman's recollection of the battle of Atlanta. R. H. Tuthill. (M. O. L. L. U. S., Ill. War Pap., 1:293–319.)

1st Cavalry. (Cuttings from the National Tribune, Wash., 1887.)

——— Travel pay recommended. 52C: 1S, H. Rept. 436. 2 p.

——— Report of war claim. 50C: 1S, H. R. Rept. 1995.

* **1st Infantry.** Incidents, marches, battles, and camp life; and the adventures of the author, known as the Indian Banker, who was fifer in Company F, and made such remarkable time in leaving Bull Run. Detroit, 1861. 33 p.

2d Cavalry. A hundred battles in the West. St. Louis to Atlanta, 1861–1865. M. P. Thatcher. Detroit, 1884. 416 p., il., maps.

* **3d Infantry.** Four years' campaigning in the Army of the Potomac. D. G. Crotty. Grand Rapids, 1874. 207 p.

4th Cavalry. Minty (Col. R. H. G., Col. 4th Mich. Cavalry) and the cavalry. A history of cavalry campaigns in the Western armies (4th U. S. Regular Cavalry, 4th Mich., 3d and 4th Ohio, 3d Ind., and 7th and 9th Pa.). Joseph G. Vale. Harrisburg, 1886. xxxi, 550 p.

4th Infantry. The old 4th Infantry, 1861–1864. Reminiscences. O. S. Barrett. Detroit, 1888. 44 p.

——— War memories. A. H. Boies. (Cuttings from the Adrian Times and Expositor, Adrian, 1886.)

5th Cavalry. *See* MICHIGAN BRIGADE OF CAVALRY (under Miscellaneous).

* **6th Volunteers.** Among the cotton thieves. Edward Bacon. Detroit, 1867. 299 p.

6th Infantry. Autobiography of Capt. S. W. Fowler. Manistee, 1877.

7th Cavalry. Historical sketch of, 1862–1865. Asa B. Isham. N. Y., n. d. 118 p., il.

——— Reunion, 1892. (Clipping from Grand Rapids Democrat, Oct. —, 1892, 1 column.) Reunion, 1895 (Saginaw Courier-Herald, Oct. 12, 1895, 3 columns).

7th Infantry. A Christmas Reminiscence of Fredericksburg. Poem by F. W. Owen. n. p., n. d. 2 p.

9th Cavalry. History. (In Cooper's Coffee Cooler, 1895.)

* **10th Infantry.** History. (F. H. Hewes.) Detroit, 1864. 229 p.

12th Infantry. Relief of certain soldiers dishonorably discharged. (49C:2S, H. R. Rept. 1406. 49C:2S, Public Laws, No. 4).

13th Infantry. In battle of Stone River. Michael Shoemaker. (In Mich. Pioneer Coll. 2:612–637.)

——— Operations in Alabama in 1862. Michael Shoemaker. (In Mich. Pioneer Coll. 4:133–168.)

——— Personal experiences of Col. Michael Shoemaker; his capture and imprisonment. Michael Shoemaker. (In Mich. Pioneer Coll. 3:166–188.)

16th Infantry. Brief history. (Washtenaw Times, Oct. 9, ——. 1 column.)

——— Reunions: 12th (1892), 13th (1893). (Clippings from Grand Rapids Democrat, Oct., 1892, and Owosso Press, Oct. 25, 1893. 2 columns and 1 column, respectively.) 14th (1894), Programme. 4 p.

19th Infantry. (*See* Star Corps; or Notes of an Army Chaplain during Sherman's Famous March to the Sea, by Rev. G. S. Bradley. Milwaukee, 1865. 304 p.)

22d Infantry. (Report adverse to restoring two flags to Society of. 53C:2S, S. Rept. 397. 1 p.)

——— Report favoring restoration of two flags to Michigan. (53C:2S, S. Rept. 490, 2 p.; also 53C:3S, S. Rept. 867, 1 p.)

24th Infantry. History of the 24th Michigan of the Iron Brigade, known as the Detroit and Wayne County Regiment. O. B. Curtis. Detroit, 1891. 483 p., il.

* **26th Infantry.** Our Camp Journal. 4to. n. p., n. d.

* **28th Volunteers.** All about it for 10 cents; to which is appended Geo. E. Reed's poetical description of the campaigns of the Sixth Corps during 1863. Compiled by Chas. L. Cummings. Harrisburg (1883). 30 p.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Detroit and Wayne County Regiment. *See* 24TH INFANTRY.

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of Michigan. Journals of Annual Encampments.

1st (1879). Quincy, 1879. 2 p. (Printed as G. O., No. 1, ser. 1879.)

2d (1880) and 3d (1881). Not published. (Original manuscripts organizing this Department are in the War Department Library.)

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of Michigan. Journals of Annual Encampments—Continued.

4th (1882). Grand Rapids, 1892. 39 p.
5th (1883). Quincy, 1883. 47 p.
6th (1884). Hinsdale, 1884. 108 p.
7th (1885). Lansing, 1885. 99 p., folding plate.
8th (1886). Flint, 1886. 201 (1) p.
9th (1887). Flint, 1887. 120 p.
10th (1888). Pentwater, 1888. 176 p., port.
11th (1889). Jackson, 1889. 137 p., port.
12th (1890). Big Rapids, 1890. 160 p., port.
13th (1891). Lansing, 1891. 179 p., port.
14th (1892). Pawpaw, 1892. 156 p., port.
15th (1893). Ann Arbor, 1893. 155 p., ports.
16th (1894). Ionia, 1894. 178 p., port.

History of Michigan during the rebellion. John Robertson. Forms pt. 2 (p. 141–412) of C. Lanman's Red Book of Michigan, Detroit, 1871.

Michigan at Gettysburg, July 1–3, 1863, and June 12, 1889. Proceedings of dedication of the Michigan monuments upon the battlefield of Gettysburg, June 12, 1889. Detroit, 1889. 173 p. il.

Michigan brigade of cavalry at the battle of Gettysburg, July 3, 1863, under Gen. Geo. A. Custer. Samuel Harris (1st lieutenant Company A, 5th Mich. Cavalry). n. p., 1894. 16 p.

Michigan regiments. (Short account in Flags of Michigan, by John Robertson. Lansing, 1877. 119 p.)

Michigan volunteers. Roster of. (In Official Army Register U. S. Vols., pt. 5.)

Northville roll of honor in Revolutionary war, war of 1812, Mexican war, and civil war.

Official registers of soldiers and sailors attending annual reunions of southwestern Michigan: 6th (1884), 7th (1885), 8th (1886), 9th (1887), 10th (1888), 11th (1889), 12th (1890), 13th (1892). 56 p., 32 p., 46 p., 24 p., 39 p., and 12th–13th, 35 p.

Patriotism of Michigan, with list of soldiers. (In Cooper's Coffee Cooler, August-September, 1896, p. 13.)

War claims of Michigan against the United States. (53C:3S, H. R. Rept. 1937. 37 p.)

Wayne County. *See* 24TH INFANTRY.

MINNESOTA.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

*Adjutant-General. Annual report for 1861. St. Paul, 1862, 300 p.

——— (Oscar Malmros.) Annual report of, for 1862. St. Paul, 1863, p. 160–392. Contains an account of the Sioux war, p. 33–133; schedules showing the localities of the 6th–10th Minnesota Volunteers and 1st Minnesota Mounted Rangers, pp. 159–160; recruits enlisted in the old regiments since July 11, 1862; appendix, p. 1–169; list of commissioned officers, appendix, p. 170–201; field return of troops operating against the Sioux Indians, appendix, p. 207–313; list of died, discharged, deserted, and transferred of Minnesota 2d Volunteers, appendix, p. 314–331; further lists of killed, wounded, and missing, appendix, p. 335–369; list of militia companies formed for the Sioux Indian Commission, appendix, p. 370–374.

——— (Oscar Malmros.) Annual report for 1863. St. Paul, 1863. 59 p, 211 p. (Appendix contains rosters of the 1st–40th Volunteers and official registers of the following organizations: 1st–10th Minn. Sharpshooters, 3d Artillery; Battalion Light Artillery, and Major Hatch's Ind. Battalion; also reports from the following Minn. regiments in the field: 1st–5th Volunteers and 1st Battery.

——— (Oscar Malmros.) Annual report for 1864. St. Paul, 1865. 400 p., folding table. (Appendix contains official registers of various Minn. organizations, p. 35–341; and reports from the following Minn. regiments in the field: 2d–4th Infantry, 6th Infantry, 7th Infantry, 9th Infantry, 10th Infantry, and 1st Battery, p. 333–400.)

Adjutant-General (John Peller). Annual report for 1865. (May to Dec.) St. Paul, 1866. 179 folding tables.

Appendix C shows the original strength, gain, losses, and strength at muster out of various organizations furnished by Minnesota.

Appendix E gives drafted men and substitutes in Minnesota organizations.

Contains reports from 5th, 7th, 9th, and 10th Infantry.

——— (H. P. Van Cleve.) Annual report for year ending Dec. 1, 1866, and of the military forces of the State from 1861 to 1866. St. Paul, 1866. 805 p. (Final official records and also complete rosters of 1st–11th Infantry; 1st Battalion Infantry; 1st Heavy Artillery; 1st Company Sharpshooters; 2d Company Sharpshooters;

* **Adjutant-General.** (H. P. Van Cleve.)—Continued.
1st Company Mounted Rangers; Brackett's Battalion Cavalry; 2d Cavalry; Independent Battalion Cavalry; 1st Battery, Light Artillery: 2d Battery, Light Artillery; 3d Battery, Light Artillery.

*——— Annual report for 1867.

*——— Annual report for 1868.

Governor. (A. Ramsey.) Annual message of, Jan. 9, 1862. St. Paul, 1862. 32 p.

Minnesota in the civil and Indian wars, 1861–1865. Prepared and published under the supervision of the Board of Commissioners. St. Paul, 1890.

Minnesota Soldiers' Home. Annual reports, 1st–9th (1888–1896) in one volume. St. Paul and Minneapolis, v. d.

Official register of the volunteer army, July, 1863. A. G. O., St. Paul, June 15, 1863. St. Paul, 1863. 25 p.

* **Governor.** (A. Ramsey.) Message of 1861. 31 p.

*——— (Alexander Ramsey.) Message, Jan. 9, 1862. St. Paul, 1862. 32 p.

*——— (Alexander Ramsey.) Message, Sept. 9, 1862. 15 p.

*——— (Alexander Ramsey.) Message, Jan. 7, 1863. 32 p.

*——— (H. A. Swift.) Message, Jan. 7, 1864. 33 p.

*——— ——— Inaugural address, Jan. 13, 1864. 11 p.

*——— (Stephen Miller.) Inaugural address, Jan. 4, 1865. St. Paul, 1865. 30 p.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

1st Heavy Artillery. The Battle of Birch Coolie. J. J. Egan. (M. O. L. L. U. S., 3:7.)

* **1st Infantry.** A newspaper. Berryville, Va., 1862.

——— J. N. Searles. (M. O. L. L. U. S., 2:80.)

——— From Cold Harbor to Petersburg. G. E. Caukin. (Oregon M. O. L. L. U. S. No. 4. 16 p.)

——— At Gettysburg. Wm. Lochren. (M. O. L. L. U. S., 3:42.)

——— Incidents of the battles of Fair Oaks and Malvern Hill. E. D. Neill. (M. O. L. L. U. S., 3:454.)

——— Minnesota in civil and Indian wars. Wm. Lochren. St. Paul, 1890. 78 pp.

——— Roll of honor at Gettysburg. G. L. Kilmer. (Cooper's Coffee Cooler, Aug.–Sept., 1896. p. 14.)

1st Mounted Rangers. Reminiscences of Indian depredations in Minnesota. (M. O. L. L. U. S., 3:262.)

2d Volunteers. Drummer boy's diary. Wm. Bircher. St. Paul, 1889. 199 p.

2d Infantry. The Mill Springs campaign. J. W. Bishop. (M. O. L. L. U. S., 2:52.)

2d Infantry. Story of a regiment. J. W. Bishop. St. Paul. 1890. 256 p.

3d Infantry. The early days of reconstruction in Northeastern Arkansas. Hans Matsson. (M. O. L. L. U. S., 2:322.)

——— The Surrender of the 3d Minnesota. C. C. Andrews. (M. O. L. L. U. S., 1:337.)

4th Infantry, 1861–1865. A. L. Brown. St. Paul, 1892. 594 p.

5th Infantry. The Red River expedition. L. F. Hubbard. (M. O. L. L. U. S., 2:267.)

——— The Yellow Medicine massacre. J. N. Bishop. (M. O. L. L. U. S., 3:17.)

——— The expedition against the Sioux Indians in 1863. L. W. Collins. (M. O. L. L. U. S., 2:173.)

9th Infantry. War Department report on imprisonment of soldiers by military authorities of Missouri. (38C:1S. S. Doc. 24 8 p.)

MISCELLANEOUS.

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of Minnesota. Journals of annual encampments:

1st (1881) to 5th (1885), inclusive. Minneapolis, 1885. 136 p.
6th (1886). Mankato, 1886. 98 p.
7th (1887). Minneapolis, 1887. 134 p.
8th (1888). Minneapolis, 1888. 156 p.
9th (1889). Minneapolis, 1889. 139 p.
10th (1890). 225 p. P. 1 and 2 missing. Port.
11th (1891). Minneapolis, 1891. 242 p.
12th (1892). St. Paul, 1892. 281 (1) p. Port.
13th (1893). St. Paul, 1893. 267 p. Port.
14th (1894). Minneapolis, 1894. 259, iv p. Port.
15th (1895). Minneapolis, 1895. 226 p. Port.
16th (1896). Minneapolis, 1896. 224 p. Port.

——— Early history of, from 1866 to 1879, inclusive. Minneapolis, 1896. 193 p. Ports.

——— St. Paul. History of Acker Post, No. 21, with roster and memoir of Capt. W. H. Acker. J. B. Chany. St. Paul, n. d. 78 p.

——— Sketch of Department of Minnesota. H. A. Castle. (In History of Acker Post, No. 21.)

Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Minnesota Commandery War Papers. Glimpses of the Nation's Struggle. 3v. St. Paul. I, 1887, 416 p.; II, 1890, 443 p.; III, 1893, 530 p.

[Vol. I.]

Page.
War memories. Gen. R. W. Johnson 7
Lincoln's life; last year of. E. D. Neill 20
Mobile; operations against. Chas. J. Allen 54
Reminiscences of General Grant. W. R. Marshall 89
Experiences of an enlisted man. H. A. Castle 107
Pope campaign in Virginia. Daniel Leasure 135

Page.
Blessings of War. E. M. Wilson 167
Chancellorsville to Libby prison. Clay MacCauley 179
Atlanta to Raleigh. Chas. D. Kerr 202
Department of Missouri. J. B. Sanborn 224
Cedar Creek; how the day was saved at. A. B. Nettleton 258
Reminiscences of an army surgeon. D. W. Hand 276
Mine Run campaign. E. C. Mason 308
Minnesota 3d; Surrender of. C. C. Andrews 337
Illusions of a soldier. S. P. Jennison 369
Old Vermont Brigade at Petersburg. L. A. Grant 381
Remarks of P. C. Gen. J. B. Sanborn, June 1, 1887 404
Remarks of Com. Gen. W. R. Marshall, June 1, 1887 415

[Vol. 2.]

Wilderness to Richmond. B. F. Wright 7
Cavalry, its use and value. D. M. Gilmore 38
Mill Springs campaign. J. W. Bishop 52
Minnesota 1st Infantry. J. N. Searles 80
Vicksburg campaign. J. B. Sanborn 114
West Virginia, Campaign in. J. N. Cross 146
Expedition against the Sioux Indians, 1863. L. W. Collins 173
Yorktown to Williamsburg. R. C. Benton 204
Remarks of Com. Gen. Henry W. Sibley 223
Minnesota and the war. Alex. Ramsay 227
Poem: Our new commander. H. A. Castle 232
Reminiscences of the war. S. P. Snider 235
Battle of Fredericksburg. Edward Simonton 245
Red River expedition. L. F. Hubbard 267
The Loyal Legion. J. H. Howe 280
Falling Waters, skirmish at. J. O. Pierce 289
Colored people, western organization of. J. W. Bissell 314
Reconstruction in N. E. Arkansas. H. Mattson 322
Army mule, the. H. A. Castle 338
Results of the war. M. J. Severance 367
Washington adapted for a crisis. E. D. Neill 381
Letter of P. C. Gen. H. H. Sibley 410
Acceptance of command by Gen. J. W. Bishop 414
Minnesota. E. M. Wilson 418
Our country. J. H. Baker 421
Poem: Morituri salutamus. Geo. W. Baird 427
Army and Navy, the. E. C. Mason 429
Soldier and civil life, the. C. H. Woods 437

[Vol. 3.]

Birch Coolie, the battle of. J. J. Egan 7
Yellow Medicine massacre. J. F. Bishop 17
Shiloh, facts about. C. L. Sumbardo 26
Minnesota 1st at Gettysburg. Wm. Lochren 42
Pennsylvania Reserves. Eli Torrance 57
Work of 5th Corps ambulance train, 1864. Col. W. F. Drum 77
Early war days in the nation's capital. T. M. Woodruff 87
U. S. 18th Infantry from Camp Thomas to Murfreesboro. H. B. Freeman 106
The Loyal Legion. C. D. Kerr 132
Missouri campaign, September and October, 1861. J. B. Sanborn 155
Southern military prisons and escapes. W. H. Mead 205

Page.
Johnson's Island and Lake Erie raid, 1864. G. M. Phillips 242
Indian depredations in Minnesota. Jas. Starkey 262
Washington, the first great American. O. H. Tiffany 287
Sherman, Gen. W. T. Wm. McCrory 310
Prison life; causes of Confederate cruelty. C. L. Sumbardo. 347
Poem: A scout's greeting. Jack Crawford 378
Rawlins, Gen. John A. J. M. Shaw 381
St. Albans raid of 1864. R. C. Benton 404
Army of the Potomac. W. B. Leach 422
Shelter tent, the. H. A. Castle 440
Fair Oaks and Malvern Hill. E. D. Neill 454
Columbus and the new movement of commerce. E. D. Neill 480
Sherman, Gen. W. T. In memoriam. H. A. Castle et al 495
Sibley, Maj. Gen. H. H. Generals Baker and Marshall 509
Appendix: Number of men in the war 524

Minnesota and the war. Alexander Ramsey. (M. O. L. L. U. S., 2:227.)

Minnesota Indian depredation. (M. O. L. L. U. S., 3:262.)

Minnesota Mounted Rangers. Memorial for payment of bounty to. (42C: 1S, S. Mis. Doc. 3, 1 p.)

Minnesota Volunteers. Official army list. Comp. by Geo. B. Smith. Chicago, 1862. p. 167–170.

——— Roster of. (In Official Army Register U. S. Vols., pt. 7.)

War claims of Minnesota against the United States. (53C:3S, H. R. Rept. 1937, 37 p.)

MISSISSIPPI.

[All literature refers to Confederate organizations unless otherwise stated.]

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

*Adjutant-General, annual report of. (No reports published. Abbott.)

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

2d Regiment. *See* "OLD THIRD" BRIGADE IN N. C.

11th Regiment. *See* "OLD THIRD" BRIGADE IN N. C.

* 16th Infantry. Company E, Quitman Guards. New Orleans, 1866. 70 p.

* 31st Regiment. Light Artillery. Company F. Original muster roll from July 1, to Oct. 31, 1862. (A large sheet of manila paper.)

MISCELLANEOUS.

Grand Army of the Republic. See Department of Louisiana and Mississippi.

* Harvey's scouts, formerly of Jackson's Cavalry Division, Army of Tenn. J. F. H. Claybourne. Starkville, 1885. 24 p.

Mississippi; history of, from 1541 to death of Jefferson Davis. Robert Lowry and W. H. McCardle. Jackson, 1891. 4, viii, 5–648, (1) p.

Mississippi in the Rebellion. (See Davis, Reuben.) (W. D. L., Biography.)

My cave life in Vicksburg. By a lady. 1864. 196 p.

MISSOURI.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

* **Adjutant-General.** Annual report of, for 1861. St. Louis, 1862. 9 p. and table.

——— (William D. Wood.) Annual report, Dec. 15, 1862. St. Louis, 1862. 12 p. Also forms appendix to Journal of H. R. of Missouri, 1st session, 22d General Assembly, Jefferson City, 1863. p. 49–60.

——— (J. B. Gray.) Annual report of, for 1863. Jefferson City, 1864. 576 p. Paper "A," p. 63, presents the roster and history of Home Guards, three months' volunteers, and Reserve Corps troops; paper "B," p. 126, roster and history of six months' militia; paper "C," p. 148, roster and history of State militia regiments, etc.; paper "D," p. 214, roster and history of all three years' organizations of U. S. V.; paper "E," p. 383, roster of all enrolled militia organizations; paper "F," p. 530, number of U. S. volunteers from each county for three years, or during the war; and paper "G," p. 531, number of enrolled State militia who have been in active service.

——— A later edition, with apparently no additions. St. Louis, 1864. 168 p., 124 p., 496 p. Contains report of Deputy Paymaster-General, p. 493–6, with folding table.

——— (J. B. Gray.) Annual report of, for 1864. Jefferson City, 1865. 414 p. Paper "A," p. 61, gives roster of Missouri volunteers; paper "B," p. 211, roster of State militia; paper "C," p. 241, roster of enrolled State militia; and paper "D," p. 381, complete roster of the staffs, 1861–65.

——— (S. P. Simpson.) Annual report of, for 1865. Jefferson City, 1866. 781 p. Paper "A," p. 59, contains roster and historical memoranda of State volunteers, as follows: Mo. 1st, 3d–5th Volunteers, and U. S. R. C., 1st–5th, three months' service; Reserve Corps of Mo. Volunteers, 1st–4th; Gasconade Company, Battalion Reserve Corps; Phelps' Regiment, Mo. Volunteers; Van Horne's U. S. R. C.; Mo. Infantry, 1st–33d, 35th, 39th–51st; Cavalry, 1st–16th; Bowen's Battalion Cavalry; Artillery, 1st–2d; Engineer Regiment; 1st Engineers. Paper "B," p. 441, contains roster of Mo. State militia; paper "C," p. 529, contains roster of enrolled Mo. militia; paper "D," p. 635, roster Mo. militia; paper "E," p. 707, alphabetical register of officers of Mo. volunteers and Mo. State militia.

Commissary-General. Report, August, 1862, to December, 1863. *See* REPORT OF QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL.

Emancipation. Majority and minority reports of special committee on. In appendix to Journal of H. R. of Missouri, 1st session, 22d General Assembly. Jefferson City, 1863. p. 241–260 and 291–302.

Governor (H. R. Gamble). Message of Dec. 30, 1862. In Journal H. R. of Missouri, 1st session, 22d General Assembly. Jefferson City, 1863. p. 15–27. (Published separately in English and in German.)

Lyon, Brigadier-General Nathaniel. Eulogy on. In appendix to Journal of H. R. of Missouri, 1st session, 22d General Assembly, Jefferson City, 1863. p. 275–285. (Also printed separately.)

Missouri Militia. Reports and other official communications made by the commander of the Department of the Missouri and all other Federal military officers in Missouri relative to military services rendered by the Missouri militia. Wash., 1864. (38C:1S, H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 59.)

Official Register of Missouri troops for 1862. A. G. O., St. Louis, Jan. 1, 1863. xx, 120 p.

——— of Missouri troops for 1862. A. G. O., St. Louis, Jan. 1, 1863. xx, 204 p. (Same as the above, with the addition of a register of the enrolled Missouri militia for 1862, p. 109–188.) Another edition (2d?).

Ordnance Department. Report, August, 1862, to December, 1863. *See* REPORT OF QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL.

Paymaster and Commissioner (Melville Sawyer). Report of Feb. 20, 1863. In appendix to Journal of H. R. of Missouri, 1st session, General Assembly, Jefferson City, 1863. p. 347–50.

Quartermaster-General. (E. A. More.) Report from Aug. 1, 1862, to Dec. 31, 1863. St. Louis, 1864. 44 p. (4) clxxviii. Also contains reports of Commissary and Ordnance Departments for the same period.

——— (E. A. More.) Report of Feb. 17, 1863. In appendix to Journal of H. R. of Missouri, 1st session, 22d General Assembly, Jefferson City, 1863. p. 321–346.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

* **1st Brigade,** C. S. A. E. M. Anderson. St. Louis, 1868. 378 p.

1st Engineers. *See* 25TH INFANTRY.

1st and 2d Confederate Brigade. R. S. Bevier. St. Louis, 1879. xii, 480 p., 27 p. (The appendix, 27 p., contains list of survivors.)

2d Cavalry, C. S. A. W. H. Brand. (The Land We Love, 3:273–282.) Charlotte, N. C., 1868.

* **3d Cavalry.** A. W. M. Petty. Little Rock, 1865. 111 p.

3d Infantry, C. S. A. Diary of Lieutenant-Colonel Hubell. (Land We Love, Dec. 6, 1888, p. 97–105.) Charlotte, N. C., 1868.

* **4th Cavalry.** Whip and spur. G. E. Waring, jr. Bost., 1875. 245 p.

* **6th Infantry.** A private chapter of the war. G. W. Bailey. St. Louis, 1880.

***11th Volunteers.** D. McCall. Springfield, 1864. 41 p. 2d ed.

25th Infantry and 1st Engineers. W. A. Neal. Chicago, 1889. 305 p.

26th Infantry in the war for the Union. B. D. Dean. Lamar, 1892. 256 p.

47th Infantry. *See* M. O. L. L. U. S., p. 29.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Fight for Missouri (The) from the election of Lincoln to the death of Lyon. T. L. Snead. N. Y., 1866. 303 p.

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of Missouri. Journals of annual encampments.

1st (1882). There is no other printed account than the brief history. p. 3–11, journal of 2d encampment.
2d (1883). St. Louis, 1883. 43 p.
3d (1884). Kansas City, 1885. 60 (1), p.
4th (1885). Hannibal, 1885. 65 p., folding plate.
5th (1886). St. Louis, 1886. 162 p.
6th (1887). St. Louis, 1887. 170 p.
7th (1888). St. Louis, 1888. 199 p.
8th (1889). St. Louis, 1889. 204 p.
9th (1890). St. Louis, 1890. 200 p.
10th (1891). St. Louis, 1891. 214 p.
11th (1892). St. Louis, 1892. 192 p.
12th (1893). St. Louis, 1893. 197 p. port.
13th (1894). St. Louis, 1894. 156 p.

Lyon, Gen. Nathaniel. Last political writings of, with sketch of his life. N. Y., 1861. 275 p.

——— Life of. Ashbel Woodward. Hartford, 1862. 360 p.

——— and Missouri in 1861. J. Peckham. (Contains roll of Union Legion, roster of troops.) N. Y., 1866. 464 p.

——— *See* FIGHT FOR MISSOURI.

Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. War papers. Vol. 1. St. Louis, 1892.

1. Early events of the war in Missouri. J. O. Broadhead. p. 1.
2. Battle of Pilot Knob and the retreat to Leasburg. T. C. Fletcher. p. 29.
3. Experiences in Libby prison. J. W. Phillips. p. 54.
4. Captured by Mosby's Guerrillas. Chas. Brewster. p. 74.
5. The Appomattox campaign. Wesley Merritt. p. 108.
6. A night with Farragut. J. C. Parker. p. 132.
7. Wounded at Fort Donelson. Jas. O. Churchill. p. 146.
8. Battle of Athens. Geo. W. McCrary. p. 169.
9. The last battle of the war. C. S. Hills. p. 177.
10. The Sinking Creek Valley raid. W. H. Powell. p. 191.
11. How the Cumberland went down. M. S. Stuyvesant. p. 204.
12. The battle of Pea Ridge. J. W. Noble. p. 211.

Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. War papers. Vol. I. St. Louis, 1892—Continued.

13. Some reminiscences of army life. E. W. Pattison. p. 243.
14. From Second Bull Run to Antietam. C. F. Morse. p. 268.
15. Recollections of Cedar Creek. H. M. Pollard. p. 278.
16. Army music. L. G. Harris. p. 287.
17. Reminiscences of Chancellorsville. T. A. Meysenburg. p. 295.
18. The affair of the Anglo-American. J. C. Parker. p. 308.
19. Pope's Virginia campaign. J. D. Stevenson. p. 323.
20. The expeditions against Fort Fisher. C. E. Pearce. p. 354.
21. Frank P. Blair in 1861. J. F. How. p. 382.
22. Eulogies. p. 397.
23. Gen. U. S. Grant. W. H. Powell. p. 399.
24. Gen. W. T. Sherman. Henry Hitchcock and Julius Pitzman. p. 416.
25. Admiral D. D. Porter. J. C. Parker. p. 434.

Missouri militia. War Department reports on raising and employing. (37C: 2S, S. Doc. 6, 8 p.)

——— Reports of military commanders on service rendered by. (38C: 1S, H. R. Ex. Doc. 59, 48 p.)

* **Missouri Home Guard.** Speech of J. W. McClurg, Dec. 22, 1863. Wash., n. d. 8 p.

——— Military committee report on certificate of discharge to. (49C: 1S, H. R. Rept. 498 and S. Rept. 23; 49C: 1S, Pub. Laws No. 43.)

* **Missouri in civil war.** Stars and bars; or, reign of terror in Missouri.

Missouri in 1861. (*See* LYON, GEN. NATHANIEL.)

Missouri of to-day, including the reminiscences of Missouri in 1861. (Confederate Home.) 1893. 192 p.

Missouri Volunteers. Official army list of. Comp. by Geo. B. Smith. Chicago, 1862. (p. 96–124.)

——— Roster of. (In Official Army Register U. S. Volunteers, pt. 7.)

——— War Department on those raised for local defense. (37C: 3S, S. Doc. 41, 67 p.)

Shelby and his men. J. M. Edwards. Cin., 1867. 551 p.

Story of the guard. Jesse B. Fremont. Bost., 1863. 229 p.

Union Legion. *See* LYON, GEN. NATHANIEL, AND MISSOURI IN 1861.

War claims of Missouri against the United States. (38C: 2S, S. Rept. 107, 22 p.; 39C: 1S, H. R. Mis. Doc. 63, 22 p.; 39C: 1S, S. Mis. Doc. 11, 7 p., and S. Rept. 13, 2 p.; 43C: 1S, S. Mis. Doc. 70, 6 p.; 48C: 2S, H. R. Rept. 2490, 3 p.; 49C: 1S, H. R. Mis. Doc. 43; 49C: 2S, H. R. Rept. 3133; 49C: 2S, S. Rept. 1433, 3 p.; 50C: 1S, S. Rept. 5, 3 p.; 51C: 1S, H. R. Rept. 254, 3 p., and S. Rept. 3, 3p.; 51C: 1S, H. R. Rept. 254, 3 p., and S. Rept. 3, 3 p.; 52C: 1S, H. R. Rept. 695, 4 p.; 53C: 3S, H. R. Rept. 1937, 37 p.)

MONTANA.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-General. Reports. None known.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

No known literature on this subject.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of Montana. Journals of annual encampments.

1st (1885)–4th (1888). Helena, 1888. 78 p.
5th (1889) and 6th (1890). n. p., n. d. 66 p.
7th (1891)–10th (1894). n. p., n. d. 125 p.
11th (1895). Helena, 1895. 40, (1) p.
12th (1896). Helena, 1896. 77 p.

NEBRASKA.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-General. (John R. Patrick.) Report of, Jan. 1, 1871. Extending "back to the beginning of the late rebellion." Des Moines, 1871. viii, 272 p. Contains historical memoranda, roster, etc., of 1st Cavalry, 2d Cavalry, the Curtis Horse, the Pawnee Scouts, and the Omaha Scouts.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

No known literature on this subject.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of Nebraska. Journals of annual encampments.

1st (1877) to 5th (1881), inclusive. Lincoln, 1895. 93 p.
3d (1880). Lincoln, 1885. 13 p.[1]
4th (1881) n. p., n. d. 22 p.
5th (1882). Lincoln, 1882. 42 p.
6th (1883). Lincoln, 1883. 61 p.
7th (1884). Lincoln, 1884. 110, (1) p.
8th (1885). Lincoln, 1885. 157 p., 4 p.
9th (1886). Grand Island, 1886. 140 p.
10th (1887). Grand Island, 1887. 124 p., folding plate.
11th (1888). Schuyler, 1888. 134 p., folding plate.
12th (1889). Grand Island, 1889. 100 p., folding plate.
13th (1890). Lincoln, 1890. 78 p., port.
14th (1891). Omaha, 1891. 96 p.
15th (1892). Lincoln, 1892. 86 p.
16th (1893). Lincoln, 1893. 129 p.
17th (1894). Lincoln, 1894. 136 p.
18th (1895). Lincoln, 1895. 160 p., port.
19th (1895). Immediately after the issue of the journal of the 1895 encampment it was decided, on investigation, that the encampments from 1880 to 1895, inclusive, should have been numbered from 4th–19th, instead of 3d–18th.
20th (1896). Lincoln, 1896. 201 p. Port.

[1]The publication containing 1st to 5th encampments gives, it will be noticed, a new series of numbers to the encampments. This bibliography gives the numbers as printed on the original publications (*See* Journal of 19th encampment (1895).)

Nebraska militia. Resolutions asking payment by the United States while in actual service. (38C: 2S, S. Mis. Doc. 31, 4 p.)

Nebraska volunteers. Roster of. In Official Army Register, U. S. Vols., pt. 5.

——— List of. Comp. by Geo. B. Smith, Chicago, 1862. (Bound in Mil. Pam., vol. 2.)

Roster of soldiers, sailors, and marines of the war of 1812, the Mexican war, and the war of the rebellion, residing in Nebraska June 1, 1895. J. A. Piper, secretary of state. York, 1895. 538, xxii p.

War claims of Nebraska against the United States. (53C: 3S, H. R. Rept. 1937, 37 p.)

NEVADA.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

* **Adjutant-General.** Report of 1861–1865. (Carson City), 1866. 66 p.

——— (John Cradlebaugh.) Annual report, Jan. 1, 1866. 46 p. Forms appendix to journal of the senate of Nevada, second session, 1866. Carson City, 1866. Contains summary of military operations in Nevada from the commencement of the rebellion; also roster of the State military force for 1865, and roster of volunteers in the national service, comprising 1st Battalion Nevada Cavalry and 1st Battalion Nevada Infantry.

——— (Charles E. Laughton.) Report for 1883–84. (Carson City), 1884. Roster of Nevada volunteers in the war, p. 29–55.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

1st Battalion Volunteer Cavalry and 1st Battalion Volunteer Infantry roster for the years 1863–1866. n. p., n. d. p. 27–55. Reprint from Adjutant-General's report for 1883–84.

1st Battalion Infantry.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Grand Army of the Republic. *See* CALIFORNIA. (Department of California and Nevada.)

War claims of Nevada against the United States. 48C: 2S, S. Rept. 984, 2 p.; 50C: 1S, S. Rept. 1286, 153 p., and H. R. Rept. 3396; 51C: 1S, H. R. Rept. 2553, 45 p., and S. Rept. 644, 44 p.; also S. Doc. 11, 53 p., and S. Ex. Doc. 10, 32 p., 145 p., 153 p., and 366 p.; 52C: 1S, H. R. Rept. 254, 45 p., and S. Rept. 158, 1 p.; 53C: 2S, H. R. Rept. 557, 4 p.; 53C: 3S, H. R. Rept. 1937, 3 p.)

Nevada volunteers. Roster of. In Official Army Register, U. S. Vols., Pt. 7.

——— War Department report on those guarding overland mails, 1861–1866. (50C: 2S, S. Ex. Doc. 70.)

——— War Department report on those discharged in Arizona and New Mexico. (40C: 2S, H. R. Ex. Doc. 24, 7 p.)

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

*Adjutant-General. Report of 1860–61. (In House Journal for 1861.)

*——— Annual report, May 20, 1862.

——— (Anthony Colby). Annual report, May 20, 1863. 52 p.

*——— Annual report, May 20, 1864.

*——— Special report, June, 1864.

——— (Natt Head.) Annual report for year ending May 20, 1865. 2 v. Concord, 1865. I, lvi, 747; II, v, 856. Vol. I contains history, rosters, etc., of 1st to 8th Infantry. Vol. II, history, rosters, etc., of 9th to 18th Infantry; 1st Cavalry; N. H. Battalion 1st New England Cavalry; 1st Light Battery, Light Artillery; 1st and 2d company and 1st Regiment Heavy Artillery; three companies N. Y. Battalion Sharpshooters; and miscellaneous organizations; also biographical sketches of various N. H. officers; and reports of State military agents.

——— (Natt Head.) Annual report, June 1, 1866. 2 v, 1866. xxxii, 716, xxviii (2), 958. Vol. I contains record and roster of the following regiments: Infantry, 2d–18th; Cavalry, 1st Battalion; Light Artillery, 1st Battalion; Heavy Artillery, 1st Regiment, 1st and 2d companies; Sharpshooters, etc. Vol. II contains military history of the State, 1623–1861, including muster rolls, etc., of the following early wars: King William's, 1688–1698; Queen Anne's, 1703–12; Lovewell's, 1723–1726; Indian and French, 1744–1749; seven years', 1753–1760; Revolution, 1775–1782; and war of 1812. Also "Military History of New Hampshire during the great rebellion, 1861–1866." p. 397–956. In this are the following regimental histories: Infantry, 1st–18th; Cavalry, 1st; Light Artillery, 1st; Heavy Artillery, 1st; and Sharpshooters, 1st.

Governor (J. A. Gilmore). Message of June 2, 1864. Concord, 1864. 26 p.

New Hampshire Soldiers' Home. Report for 1889–'90. Manchester, 1891. 40 p.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

1st Infantry. The First Regiment New Hampshire Volunteers in the Great Rebellion. S. G. Abbott. Keene, 1890. 511 p.

*——— Albany, 1888.

*2d Infantry. History. M. A. Haynes. Manchester, 1865. 223 p.

2d Infantry. History. M. A. Haynes. ("* * * In no sense a rewriting or revision of the former volume.") Lakeport, 1896. xv, 350 (2) p.; part 2, 125, (1) p. Pt. 2 consists of a roster.

3d Infantry. The Third New Hampshire and all about it, 1861–1865. D. El D. Eldridge. Boston, 1893. xxxi, (1), 1054 p.

*——— Historical sketch. John Bedell. Concord, 1880. 19 p. (In Granite Monthly, Sept., 1880.)

4th Infantry. Roster. J. G. Hutchinson. Manchester, 1896. 188 p.

5th Infantry. History of the Fifth Regiment New Hampshire Volunteers in the American Civil War, 1861–1865. Wm. Child. Bristol, 1893. Part 1. Operations of the regiment, xv, (2), 336, (2) p. Part 2, Roster, 228 p.

6th Infantry. History of the Sixth New Hampshire Regiment in the War for the Union. Lyman Jackman, historian; Amos Hadley, Ph. D., editor. Concord, 1891, vi, (1), 630 p.

* **7th Infantry** at Fort Wagner. (In Granite Monthly, 2:208.)

——— The Seventh Infantry, New Hampshire Volunteers in the War of the Rebellion. H. F. W. Little. Concord, 1896. xviii, 567 p. (roster, 110 p.), xxi p.

* **8th Infantry.** History. J. N. Stanyan. Concord, 1892, 582 p.

——— Report on claim of. (50C:1S, H. R. Rept. 1146.)

9th Infantry. History. Edited by E. O. Lord. Concord, 1895. xii, 761, (1) p.; roster (1). 171 p.

11th Infantry. History, 1861–1865. L. W. Cogswell. Concord, 1891. xi, (1), 784 (1) p.

——— From Concord to Fredericksburg. J. C. Currier. (Cal., M. O. L. L. U. S., No. 15.)

13th Infantry. History, 1061–1865. A diary covering three years and a day. S. S. Thompson. Boston and N. Y. 1888. xi, (2), 717 p.

14th Infantry. A memorial of the Great Rebellion: being a history of the 14th Regiment, New Hampshire Volunteers. 1862–1865. By the Committee (F. H. Buffum). xii, 443 p.

MISCELLANEOUS.

* **Amherst** in the great civil conflict, 1861–1865. E. D. Boylston. Amherst, 1893. 172 p.

* **Claremont.** Dedication of soldiers' monument. Oct. 19, 1869. Claremont, 1869. 48 p.

Claremont War History, 1861–1865; with sketches of New Hampshire Regiments. (1st–18th Regiments; New Hampshire Cavalry; 1st Light Battery Heavy Artillery; sharpshooters.) O. F. R. Waite. Concord, 1868. xi, 13–300 p.

College Cavaliers (The). A sketch of the service of a company of college students in the Union Army in 1862. (Dartmouth College and Norwich University, Vermont.) S. B. Pettengill. Chicago, 1883. 94 (1) p.

* **Dartmouth College** Cavalry. (In Granite Monthly, Aug., 1881.) John Scales. Concord, 1881. 4 p.

Dartmouth College Cavalry. *See* COLLEGE CAVALIERS.

* **Derry.** Soldiers' monument. (In Granite Monthly, 12: 290.)

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of New Hampshire. Journals of annual encampments.

1st (1868) to 13th (1880). Concord, 1889. 164 p.
14th (1881). Lake Village, 1881. p. 140, plate.
15th (1882). Lake Village, 1882. p. 141–204.
16th (1883). Lake Village, 1883. p. 205–272.
17th (1884). Lake Village, 1884. p. 273–364.
18th (1885). Concord, 1885. p. 365–449.
19th (1886). Concord, 1886. p. 450–562.
20th (1887). Concord, 1887. p. 563–679.
21st (1888). Concord, 1888. p. 1–108.
22d (1889). Concord, 1889. p. 109–228.
23d (1890). Concord, 1890. p. 229–360 (4).
24th (1891). Concord, 1891. p. 361–482, port plate, wood cut.
25th (1892). Concord, 1892. p. 1–152, port.
26th (1893). Concord, 1893. p. 153–320.
27th (1894). Concord, 1894. p. 216, port.
28th (1895). Concord, 1895. p. 162, port.

Manchester. Dedication of soldiers' monument, Sept. 11, 1879. Manchester, 1880. 126 p. 3 copies.

Nashua; dedication of soldiers' and sailors' monument. Nashua, 1889. 125 p.

New Hampshire in the Great Rebellion. O. F. R. Waite. Claremont, 1870. vi (3), 10–608 p.

New Hampshire Volunteers. Roster of. In Official Army Register, U. S. Vols., pt. 1.

* **Peterborough.** Dedication of soldiers' monument, June 17, 1870. Peterborough, 1870. 74 p.

Pittsfield in the Great Rebellion. H. L. Robinson. Pittsfield, 1893. 217 p.

Portsmouth. Records of the soldiers, sailors, and marines who served the United States of America in the War of the Rebellion and previous wars buried in the city of Portsmouth and the neighboring towns of Greenland, Newcastle, Newington, and Rye; May 30, 1893. Joseph Foster. Portsmouth, 1893. 76 p.

Soldiers' Home; New Hampshire. Report of managers, 1889–1890. Manchester, 1891. 40 p.

Soldiers and sailors (N. H.,) in the War of the Rebellion; revised register of. Prepared by A. D. Ailing. Concord, 1895. 4 to. xii, 1347 p.

* **Sutton**; dedication soldiers' monument, September 1, 1891. (In *Three Dedications*. Concord, 1891.

* **War Album** at the State House. Prepared by A. S. Batchellor. (In *Granite Monthly*, xxix, 16; pp. 71, 167.)

War claims of New Hampshire against the United States. (41C: 3S, H. R. Rept. 23, 4 p.; 53C: 3S, H. R. Rept. 1937, 37 p.)

NEW JERSEY.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-General. (R. F. Stockton, jr.) Report for 1861. Trenton, 1862. 58 p.

——— Report for 1862. (R. F. Stockton, jr.) Trenton, 1863. 19 p.

——— Report for 1863. (R. F. Stockton, jr.) Trenton, 1864. 27 p.

*——— Report for 1864.

——— Report for 1865. (R. F. Stockton, jr.) Trenton, 1866. 42 p.

*——— Report for 1866.

——— (William S. Stryker.) Record of officers and men of New Jersey in the civil war, 1861–65. Compiled in the office of the Adjutant-General. Published by authority of the legislature. 2v. 4to. Trenton, 1876. I, 958; II, 4, 959, 1758, and index, 176. I. Contains general and staff officers, 1st to 4th militia; 1st to 15th Infantry; 16th Regiment (1st Cavalry); 17th to 31st Infantry; 32d Regiment (2d Cavalry). II. 33d to 35th Infantry; 36th Regiment (3d Cavalry); 37th to 40th Infantry; 1st to 3d Cavalry; 1st Regiment Artillery, and miscellaneous organizations.

***Governor.** (Chas. S. Olden.) Message, Jan. 10, 1861.

*——— (Joel Parker.) Inaugural address, Jan. 20, 1863. Trenton, 1863. 22 p.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

1st Cavalry. A day with Mosby's men. Colfax, Schuyler. (Blue and Gray, 3:334–39.)

——— History. H. R. Pine. Trenton, 1871. 315 p.

***1st Volunteers.** Havelock Association Camp, Fairfax Seminary, 1864. 16 p.

***2d Volunteers.** Memorial sermon. (Col. J. M. Tucker) Newark, 1862. 42 p.

8th Volunteers. (Cuttings from the National Tribune, Washington, 1866.)

——— (California, M. O. L. L. U. S., War Papers, No. 11.)

9th Volunteers. Eight days with the Confederates and capture of their archives and battle flags. W. G. Runyan. Princeton, 1896. 50 p.

——— History 1861–1865. J. M. Drake, Elizabeth, 1889. 501 p.

——— History from its first organization to its final muster-out. Hermann Everts. Newark, 1865. 197 p.

——— Annual reunions 2d (1887). Elizabeth, 1887. 20 p. 8th (1883). n. p., n. d.

*9th Volunteers. Twenty-fifth anniversary of battle of Roanoke Island. Elizabeth, 1887. 27 p.

*11th Volunteers. Proc. of 3d reunion, etc. (Cuttings from the Iron Era, Dover, 1885.)

12th Volunteers. Roster and oration by Col. W. E. Potter, at the first reunion, Feb. 22, 1875. n. p., n. d. 32 p.

*——— Roster of officers and men, and proceedings at various reunions. n. p., n. d. 32 p.

13th Volunteers. Company D. New York, 1875. 88 p.

——— Gettysburg monument dedication. New Brunswick, 1887. 63 p.

——— Reminiscences of the war, comprising a detailed account of the experiences of the 13th Regiment, N. J. Vols. Orange, 1878. 232 p.

*——— Veteran Association, Proc. 1st reunion. Newark, 1867. 26 p.

14th Volunteers. Campaign of. J. N. Terrill. New Brunswick, 1884. 2 ed. 132 p.

15th Volunteers. Historical sketch. E. L. Campbell. Trenton, 1880. 25 p.

——— History. A. A. Haines. N. Y., 1883. 388 p.

*——— Proc. 1st reunion, Dover, 1880, 24 p.; 2d reunion, Trenton, 1881; 14th reunion (1894). (Newspaper clipping, 1 column.)

*23d Volunteers. E. L. Dobbins. (In "War talks by Morristown volunteers.") Morristown, 1887.

24th Volunteers. History. J. J. Reeves. Camden, 1889. 45 p.

*26th Volunteers. Army sketches from diary of Thomas Pearson. J. D. Chandlee. (Cuttings from Sunday Call.)

37th Volunteers. Epitome. R. N. Rodgers. N. Y., 1864. (One sheet privately printed.)

——— Proc. 1st reunion. (Cuttings from the Newark Press Register Jan. 11, 1889.)

MISCELLANEOUS.

College of New Jersey. Oration, with tribute to alumni and undergraduates who fell in the national struggle. J. T. Duryea. Phila., 1866. 103 p.

Gettysburg Battlefield Commission. First report, Dec. 7, 1886. 18 p. Report, Dec. 15, 1887. Trenton, 1887. 20 p. Final report, Oct. 1, 1891. (Gettysburg battle monuments.) 165 p. Report, Dec. 12, 1892. Trenton, 1893. 19 p.

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of New Jersey. Journals of annual encampments.

(To include the 9th encampment, July 2, 1871, there was no distinction made between semiannual and annual meetings, but subsequently they were called annual. The annuals are marked A. and the semiannuals S. A.)

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of New Jersey. Journals of annual encampments—Continued.

*(1st, Dec. 10, 1867.) A.
*(2d, April 9, 1868.) S. A.
*(3d, Sept. 1, 1868.) A.
*(4th, Jan. 29, 1869.) S. A.
*(5th, July 14, 1869.) A.
(Apparently there is no publication of 1st to 5th semiannual encampments except such as is to be found in 8th encampment (Jan., 1871), p. 13.)
6th, called the 5th on title page (Jan. 13, 1870). Newark, 1870. 28 p. S. A.
* 7th, called 6th on title page (July 20, 1870). A.
8th (Jan. 25, 1871). n. p., n. d. 15. S. A.
9th (July 21, 1871). n. p., n. d. 8 (2). A.
5th A. (Jan., 1872). Camden, 1872. 24 p.
11th S. A. (July, 1872). Camden, 1872. 19 p.
6th A. (Jan., 1873). Hoboken, 1873. 21–68.
7th A. (Jan., 1874). Paterson, 1874. 20 p.
8th (1875). Paterson, 1875. 39 p.
9th (1876). Newark, 1876. 38 p.
10th (1877). Newark, 1877. p. 39–67.
11th (1878). Newark, 1878. 40 p.
12th (1879). Camden, 1879. 42 p.
13th (1880). Camden, 1880. 44 p.
14th (1881). Camden, 1881. 60, (1) p.
15th (1882). Orange, 1882. 103, (1) p.
16th (1883). Trenton, 1883. 101, (4) p.
17th (1884). N. Y., 1884. 115, (4) p.
18th (1885). Orange, 1885. 108 (unpaged).
19th (1886). N. Y., 1886. 149 p.
20th (1887). Red Bank, 1887. 108, (2) p.
21st (1888). Burlington, 1888. 138, (1) p.
22d (1889). Camden, 1889. 128 (1) p., port.
23d (1890). Camden, 1890. 155 p., port.
24th (1891). Camden, 1891. 187 p., port.
25th (1892). Newark, 1892. 125 p.; appendix, 60 p., port.
26th (1893). Camden, 1893. 151 p., folding table, port.
27th (1894). Camden, 1894. 96 p.; appendix, 53 p., port, folding table.
28th (1895). Camden, 1895. 74 p.; appendix, 75 p., port, folding table.
29th (1896). Camden, 1896. 107 (i) p., port.

Kearny's 1st New Jersey Brigade. Proc. 5th, 6th, 8th–13th reunions (1886–1887, 1889–1894). n. p., v. d.

New Jersey troops in the Gettysburg campaign. Samuel Toombs. Orange, 1888. xvi (1), 406 p.

New Jersey Volunteers. Roster of. In Official Army Register U. S. Vols., pt. 3.

Plainfield Post No. 293, G. A. R. Adverse report on granting condemned cannon to. 50C:1S, S. Rept. 227, 2 p.

Princeton in the war. *See* COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY.

War claims of New Jersey against the United States. (53C:3S, H. R. Rept. 1937, 37 p.)

NEW MEXICO.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-General. No reports.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

No known literature on this subject.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of New Mexico. Journals of annual encampments.

1st (1883) and 2d (1885). Las Vegas, 1885. 40 p.
3d (1886). n. p., n. d. 30 p.
4th (1887). n. p., n. d. p. 31–57.
5th (1888). Santa Fe, 1888. 44 p.
6th (1889). Santa Fe, 1889. 50 p.
7th (1890). Albuquerque, 1891. 26 p.
8th (1891). Albuquerque, 1891. p. 27–61.
9th (1892). Raton, 1892. 35 p.
10th (1893). Santa Fe, 1894. 18 p.
11th (1894). Santa Fe, 1894. p. 19–50.

New Mexico Volunteers. Roster of. (In Official Army Register U. S. Vols., pt. 8.)

New Mexico Mounted Volunteers. War claims of. (44C:1S, H. R. Mis. Doc. 88, 2 p.; 45C:2S, S. Rept. 495, 2 p.)

——— C. St. Vrain's Co. Legalization of muster rolls recommended. (52C:1S, H. R. Rept. 1435, 7 p.)

——— Committee reports favoring relief of. (53C:2S, H. R. Rept 675, 7 p.; 53C:3S, S. Rept. 983, 8 p.)

NEW YORK.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-General. (Thomas Hillhouse.) Annual report for 1861. Albany, 1862. 735. Contains roster of officers of the following regiments: National Guard, 1st; Infantry, 1st–92d; Engineer Battalion Cavalry, 1st–10th; Mounted Rifles, 1st Battalion; Artillery, 1st and 2d Regiments, 1st and 2d Battalions; Light Batteries, 1st–12th; Rocket Battalion.

——— (Thomas Hillhouse.) Annual report for 1862. Albany, 1863. 1181. Contains roster of officers of the following regiments: Infantry, 1st–175th, and independent corps Light Infantry; Engineer Corps; Cavalry, 1st–10th; Mounted Rifles; Artillery, 1st–6th Regiments, 1st–3d Battalions; Light Artillery, 1st–28th Battalions; Marine Artillery Corps.

——— (John T. Sprague.) Annual report for 1863. 2v. Albany, 1864. 402, 672. Contains roster and other information relating to the following regiments: Infantry, 1st–178th, 12th Militia, 69th National Guard, Enfants Perdus; Cavalry, 1st–21st, 24th, 1st and 2d Veterans; Artillery, 1st–16th Regiments, 1st–7th Battalions, Rocket Battalion; Light Artillery, 1st–33d Battery, Mercer's Battery; Engineers, 1st Regiment; Sharpshooters, 1st Regiment, 69th Company.

——— Report of General Sanford on Riots, General Duryea on Pennsylvania campaign and N. Y. riots, and of Generals Yates, Hall, Ewen, Crooke, Smith, Green, and Colonels Lefferts, Berens, Abbott, Forbes, and Fox, on the Pennsylvania (Gettysburg) campaign.

——— (John T. Sprague.) Annual report for 1864. 2v. Albany, 1865. 204, 205–461. Vol. 1 relates to the National Guard. Vol. 2 contains roster of officers of regiments, Dec. 1, 1864: Infantry, 3d–5th, 7th, 10th, 15th, 17th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 43d, 45th–52d, 54th, 56th–66th, 68th, 69th, 73d, 75th–77th, 79th–81st, 85th, 86th, 88th–100th, 102d–104th, 106th–112th, 114th–121st, 123d–128th, 131st–134th, 136th, 137th, 139th–144th, 146th–162d, 164th, 165th, 169th 170th, 173d, 175th, 176th, 178th, 179th, 182d, 184th–189th; Engineers, 1st; Sharpshooters, 1st; Cavalry, 1st–6th, 8th–16th, 18th, 20th–22d, 24th, 25th, 1st and 2d Veterans, 1st Mounted Rifles and 1st Dragoons; Artillery, 1st–10th, 13th–16th; Light Batteries, 1st, 3d–8th, 11th–13th, 15th, 16th, 18th–21st, 23d–34th; also list of commissions issued during 1864.

Adjutant-General. (William Irvine.) Annual report for 1865. 2v. Albany, 1866. 356, 528. Vol. 1 relates to the National Guard. Vol. 2 contains roster of all volunteer officers commissioned by, from April 15, 1861, to Dec. 30, 1865; list of colors deposited in Bureau of Military Record; roster of N. Y. volunteer officers to date of muster out.

——— (William Irvine). Annual report for 1866. 2v. Albany, 1867. V. 1, 590 p.* V. 2.

——— (S. E. Marvin.) Annual report for 1867. 3v. Albany, 1868. 432, 576, 456. Contains reports of National Guard regiments in the late war as follows: Infantry, 7th, 14th, 71st, 20th, 25th, 5th, 84th, 65th, 28th, 21st, 18th, 2d; Cavalry, 1st Brigade, 1st troop, Washington Grays, 15th, 16th, 11th Brigade.

——— (John T. Sprague.) Record of the commissioned officers, non-commissioned officers, and privates of the regiments which were organized in the State of New York and called into the service of the United States to assist in suppressing the rebellion caused by secession of some of the Southern States from the Union, 1861, as taken from the muster-in rolls on file in the adjutant-general's office, S. N. Y. 4to. 8v. Albany, 1864:

I.	887 p.	1st–38th Regiments.
II.	739 p.	39th–67th Regiments.
III.	865 p.	68th–105th Regiments.
IV.	729 p.	106th–137th Regiments.
V.	727 p.	138th–173d Regiments.
VI.	667 p.	174th–194th Regiments and militia organizations.
VII.	663 p.	1st–26th Cavalry Regiments.
VIII.	600 p.	Mounted Rifles, 1st and 2d; Artillery, 1st–16th Regiments; Marine Artillery, 2d Light Battery–33d Independent Light Batteries.

* **Board of State Officers.** Report on "An act to authorize the embodying and equipment of volunteer militia," etc., with minutes of their meetings from Apr. 16 to Dec. 16, 1861. 214 p.

Bureau of Military Statistics. First annual report for 1863. n. p., n. d. (Albany, 1864; Assembly Doc. No. 56.) 212 p. Contains brief sketches of New York organizations and of the part played by the State in the war.

* ——— Second annual report, 1864.

——— Third annual report, 1865. Albany 1866. 576 p. Includes historical sketches of the first 38 regiments of infantry.

——— Fourth annual report, 1866. Albany, 1867. 679 p. Contains regimental histories of 10th, 18th, 32d, 39th–52d, and 80th (Ulster Guards), 128th, 150th Infantry.

* **Commissary-General.** Report for 1863. Albany, 1864. 123 p.

——— Report for 1864. Albany, 1865. 84 p.

Commissioners' report relative to protecting the harbors and frontiers against invasion, Jan. 12, 1864. Albany, 1864. 59 p. maps.

Drafted men of 1863. By the State Committee. n. p., n. d. 4 p.

Gettysburg Commissioners. Report on positions of N. Y. troops. Albany, 1887. 18 p. map.

* Governor (E. D. Morgan). Message, Jan. 7, 1862. Albany, 1862. 74 p.

*——— (Horatio Seymour). Message of, Jan. 7, 1863. 1863. 48 p.

*——— (Reuben E. Fenton). Presentation of flags of N. Y. regiments to, July 4, 1865. Albany, 1865. 249 p.

* Inspector-General. Annual report, Jan. 5, 1864. 140 p.

* Judge-Advocate-General. Annual report, Dec. 11, 1861. 11 p.

*——— Special report upon the errors and frauds of the enrollment. Albany, 1863. 27 p.

* Legislature. Presentation of regimental colors to. 52 p.

——— ——— April 20, 1864. Albany, 1864. 82 p.

Military Law of New York, April 23, 1862. Albany, 1862. 110 p.

* National Guard. Roster of. Sen. Doc. 50, 1864. 225 p.

* Paymaster-General. Annual report, Dec. 31, 1862. 28 p.

* Quartermaster-General. Annual report, Dec. 31, 1862. 188 p.

*——— Annual report, Dec. 31, 1863. 106 p.

Quota of New York. Report of Commission, Mar. 1, 1864. Albany, 1864. 18 p.

State Historian. Annual report, Feb. 28, 1896. Civil war data, etc. n. p., n. d. 20 p.

* Surgeon-General. Report, Dec. 31, 1861. 56 p.

*——— Annual report for 1862. Albany, 1863. 72 p.

*——— Report for 1864. 28 p.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

1st Light Artillery. Reunion, 1894. (Grand Army Journal. Convenenr, Oct. 27, 1894. 2 col.)

* 1st (Cowan's) Battery, Light Artillery. Reunion on battlefield of Gettysburg, 1886 (A. Cowan). n. p., n. d. (Gettysburg, 1886.) 19 p.

1st (Lincoln) Cavalry. Boots and Saddles. J. H. Stevenson. Harrisburg, 1879. xvii, 388 p.

——— Story of a Trooper. F. C. Adams. N. Y., 1865. 616 p.

——— Reminiscences of. W. H. Beach. *See* Wis., M. O. L. L. U. S.

1st Veteran Cavalry. *See* N. Y. 27TH INFANTRY.

1st Dragoons. J. A. Flint. Washington, 1865. 59 p.

1st Mounted Rifles. *See* 152D INFANTRY.

2d (Harris Light) Cavalry. Capture, prison pen, and escape. W. A. Glazier. Albany, 1866. 353, 47. Also, N. Y., 1868.

2d Heavy Artillery. *See* 152D INFANTRY.

2d (Harris Light) Cavalry. Corporal Casey; or the history of a cavalry regiment. J. W. De Peyster. (In Citizen and Round Table, N. Y., Nov. 26, and Dec. 3, 1870.)

——— Last days of the rebellion—at Appomattox. A. M. Randol. Alcatraz Island, Cal., 1886. 11 p.

——— The same. Presidio of San Francisco, 1883.

2d Cavalry. Proc. of 5th (1894) reunion. (Daily Saratogian, Jan. 8, 1895. 3 col.)

2d (Col. M. H. Chrysler's) Cavalry. Brief history of. Col. M. H. Chrysler. n. p., 1893. 3 p.

2d (Harris Light) Cavalry. Sword and pen; ventures and adventures of Willard Glazier in war and literature. J. A. Owens, Phila., 1890. 524 liv.

——— Three years in the Federal cavalry. W. W. Glazier. N. Y., 1874. xxv, 347 p.

2d Mounted Rifles. *See* 152D INFANTRY.

3d Battery, Light Artillery. *See* N. Y. 19TH INFANTRY.

4th Battery, Light Artillery. A famous battery. Jas. E. Smith. Wash., 1892. 237 p. (Contains account of Varian's battery and Corporal Jas. Tanner's career.)

4th Heavy Artillery. Heavy guns and light. F. C. Kirk. N. Y., 1890.

*——— Bryant Gray, the Student, the Christian, and the Soldier. J. P. Thompson. N. Y., 1866. 148 p.

——— Life and adventures of a drummer boy. J. D. Lockwold. Albany, 1893 191 p.

4th Cavalry and 120th Volunteers. The Quaker soldiers (Memoirs of Lieuts. J. T. and E. H. Ketcham). A J. H. Duganne. N. Y., 1866. 116 p.

5th Heavy Artillery. Proceedings of 11th reunion. N. Y. (1890). 18 p.

——— Folders concerning reunions, etc.

——— History and 13th reunion. J. H. Graham. N. Y., 1892. 30 p.

5th Cavalry. Historical records, with accounts of prison life and secret service. L. M. Boudrye. Albany, 1868. 385 p. Also Albany, 1865.

5th Infantry and 146th Infantry. Bullet and shell. F. G. Williams. N. Y., 1883. 454 p. (Historical novel.)

5th (Duryee's Zouaves) Infantry. Alfred Davenport. N. Y., 1879. 485 p.

5th Militia. Annual report of Jefferson Guards for 1861. (Lewis Berger.) N. Y., Dec. 21, 1861. 8 p.

6th Heavy Artillery. Memorials of Col. J. Howard Kitching. N. Y., 1873. viii, 239 p.

6th Infantry. (Wilson Zouaves.) History. Gouverneur Morris. N. Y., 1891. 160 p.

7th Cavalry. Evolutions of a life. Seth Eyland. (D. E. Cronin.) N. Y., 1884. 336 p.

——— Report of military committee for relief of. 49C: 1S, H. R. Report 1293; S. Report 92.

7th Infantry (National Guard). Charter, constitution, and by-laws of the Veterans of, 1892. N. Y. (1892). 23 p.

——— Fifty-seventh anniversary of Second Company, May 6, 1863. Report of campaign of 1863. (N. Y., 1864.) 40 p.

——— Engineer corps and the K Company. (N. Y., 1875.) 24 p.

——— History. William Swinton. N. Y., 1870. 501 p.

——— History, 1806–1889. Emmons Clark. 2v. 1: xvii, 498; 2: xi, 543 p. N. Y., 1890.

7th Infantry. History of Second Company. Emmons Clark. N. Y., 1864. 422 p.

——— Manual. N. Y., 1868.

——— March to Washington. Theodore Winthrop. (In Atlantic Monthly, 7:744, Bost., 1861.) Also in Life in open air, 217–252.

——— Notes on the colors of the National Guard, with some incidental passages on the history of the regiment. (7th, formerly 27th, Regiment, N. Y. S. M.) (Asher Taylor, orderly sergeant, 4th Company, in 1826.) From an amateur press for private distribution, 1864. 52, ix, and many plates and interleaved pages. (This publication is a history of the 27th and 7th Regiments, and forms the basis of all subsequent histories. The edition consisted of sixty-seven numbered copies, that in the War Department Library being No. 22.)

——— Recollections of the early days of the National Guard; events in the history of. (John Mason.) N. Y., 1868. (4) iv, 201 p.

——— Roll of honor. Reception of the 7th Regiment by its members who have served in the Regular and Volunteer Army and Navy during the great rebellion. Academy of Music, Jan. 31, 1866. N. Y. (1866). 64 p.

——— Sermons by the Rev. S. H. Watson, chaplain of the 7th Regiment, and Rev. Byron Sunderland, pastor First Presbyterian Church, Washington, preached in the Hall of the House of Representatives, Sunday, Apr. 28, 1861. Wash., 1861. 23 p.

——— Sketch of. N. Y., 1869. 68 p.

——— Standing orders. A. Duryee. N. Y., 1861. 60 p.

——— Uniform battalion of the Veterans of the 7th Regiment, 1861–1862. By the board of officers, Edward G. Arthur, colonel. N. Y., 1893. 59 (11) p. (Edition of 350 copies. A historical narrative of the origin and service of the battalion.)

——— Veterans. L. W. Winchester *et al.* (N. Y., 1884.) 63 p.

——— Veterans and their uniform. E. Kemp. n. p., n. d. (N. Y., 1884.) 40 p.

——— Veterans' room, N. Y. Armory. (P. F. Devoe.) Privately printed. N. Y., 1881. 24 p.

8th Heavy Artillery (originally 129th Infantry). Sketch of Company D. Edited by J. N. Hudnut. N. Y., 1897. 19 p.

8th Cavalry. Deeds of daring; or, history of. H. Norton. Norwich, N. Y., 1889. 184 p.

——— Sketch of. H. Norton. Norwich, 1888. 29 p.

——— *See* WAYNE COUNTY for brief history.

8th Militia, Company I. (Reorganized as Varian's Battery of Light Artillery.) A famous battery and its campaigns. J. E. Smith. Wash., 1892. 237 p.

9th Heavy Artillery. *See* WAYNE COUNTY for brief history.

9th Infantry. (Hawkins Zouaves.) Hawkins Zouaves; their battles and marches. J. H. E. Whitney. N. Y., 1866. 216 p.

9th Infantry. Hawkins Zouaves; or, through leaden rain. N. Y. (War Library), 1885. 24 p.

——— Testimonial to Col. R. C. Hawkins. N. Y., 1863. 9 p.

9th Militia (83d N. Y. Volunteers). Dedication of monument to, at Gettysburg. O. V. Potter. (Gettysburg, 1888.) 14 p.

——— In war and in peace, 1845–1888. G. A. Hussey and William Todd. N. Y., 1889. 737 p.

——— Notes on the history of the regiment. n. p., n. d.

——— Three years' campaign in. J. W. Jaquess. N. Y., 1865. 199, 2, 47, 1 p.

10th Heavy Artillery. History of, from Madison Barracks to Appomattox. E. P. Webb. Watertown, 1887. 80 p.

10th Cavalry. History. N. D. Preston. N. Y., 1892.

——— Memorial of Lieut. Col. Frederick L. Tremain. By his father. Albany, 1865. 86 p.

——— Reunion and 25th anniversary of muster in to United States service. Pittsburg, 1887. 17 p.

——— (In National Tribune, Wash., 1886.)

10th Infantry. (National Zouaves.) Services of. C. W. Cowtan. N. Y., 1882. 459 p.

11th Battery. Light Artillery. Recollections of a private soldier in the Army of the Potomac. F. Wilkerson. N. Y., 1887. ix, 246 p.

11th Militia. (N. Y. Fire Zouaves) Capture of Alexandria and death of Ellsworth. E. B. Knox. (M. O. L. L. U. S. Ill. War Pap., 2: 9–20.)

12th Infantry. History of. M. F. Dowley. N. Y., 1869. xii, 216 p.

——— Reunion, 1891, and sketch of regiment. N. Y., 1895. 223 p. Campaign of 1861 and muster rolls.

13th Cavalry. Memorial of Col. Henry S. Gansevoort (?). J. C. Hoadley. Privately printed Bost., 1875. 335 p.

15th Cavalry. The "Red Neckties" or history of. C. S. Norton. Ithaca, 1891. 152 p.

15th Engineers. Life in the Union Army. A rythmical history. By Don Pedro Quaedrendo Reminisco, a private. N. Y., 1863. 147 p.

——— *See* 50TH ENGINEERS.

16th Heavy Artillery. 8th Reunion, 1893.

16th Infantry. Historical sketch and first reunion, Potsdam, 1886. W. W. Thompson. n. d., n. p.

17th Infantry. Chronological history of. G. H. Dearing. Sing Sing, 1894. 8 p.

——— History of Company K. H. A. Dudley and A. M. Whaley. 4to, roster, n. p., n. d.

——— *See* WAYNE COUNTY.

19th Infantry. Cayuga in the field. A record of the 19th N. Y. Volunteers, all the batteries of the 3d N. Y. Artillery, and 75th N. Y. Volunteers. By Henry Hall and James Hall. Auburn, 1873. 269 p.

20th (Ulster Guard) Infantry. Sketch of. In collections of Ulster Hist. Soc. v. 1: pt. 3. 18 pp. Kingston, 1862.

——— Ulster Guard. T. B. Gates. N. Y., 1884. 1879. xxiii, 619 p.

——— Ulster Guard at Gettysburg. Poem read at dedication of monument. Henry Abbey. 2d. ed. Rondout, 1891. 24 p.

21st Cavalry. Adverse report of the Military Committee on additional allowances to. (40C:2S, S. Rept. 24, 3 p.; 45C:2S, H. R. Rept., 229 p.)

21st Infantry. Chronicles. J. H. Mills. Buffalo, 1887. 4to, 348 (39) p.

22d Cavalry. *See* Wayne County.

22d National Guard. The last campaign, June to July, 1863. N. Y., 1864. 47 p.

23d Infantry. Camp fires of. By Pound Sterling. N. Y., 1863. 196 p.

——— Our campaign around Gettysburg. John Lockwood. Brooklyn, 1864. 168 p.

24th Battery. Light Artillery. Records of. J. W. Merrill. Perry, 1870. 280, 22.

* 24th Cavalry. In "Prisons." D. G. Kelly.

24th Infantry. Among the pontoons at Fitz-Hugh crossing. Lieut. P. W. Haight, 24th N. Y. Infantry. (Wis., M. O. L. L. U. S. War Papers.)

——— Gainsville Groveton, and Second Bull Run. Lieut. P. W. Haight. (*See* Wis. M. O. L. L. U. S. War Papers.)

——— King's Division. Fredericksburg to Manassas. Lieut. P. W. Haight. (Wis. M. O. L. L. U. S. War Papers.)

26th Infantry. Memorial of W. K. Bacon. By his father. Bost., n. d., 139 p.

27th Infantry. History of, with roster. C. B. Fairchild. Binghamton, (1888). ix, 303, 1 p.

——— Proc. of Survivors' Association 27th N. Y. Volunteers and 1st N. Y. Veteran Cavalry. Geneva, 1865, and Rochester, 1886. Binghamton, n. d., 59 p.

——— Proc. of Survivors' Association 27th N. Y. Volunteers and 1st N. Y. Veteran Cavalry at Bath, 1892, and Chicago, 1893. B. S. Coffin. n. d., n. p., 120 p.

——— *See* Wayne County.

——— 1st N. Y. Veteran Cavalry and 33d Infantry. Annual reunions. 1865. (Published in Proc. of 1886.) 1886. Binghamton (1886). 59 p.

5th and 6th, 1888–89. Binghamton, (1889). 110 p.

7th and 8th (Binghamton, 1890–91). 185 p.

9th and 10th, 1892–93. B. S. Coffin. (Binghamton, 1893.) 120 p.

28th Infantry. Sketch. C. W. Boyce.

——— Company H. With Banks from Strasburg to the Potomac. John Waller. (Blue and Gray, 3: 194–96.)

29th Infantry. *See* Irish Brigade.

* **30th Infantry.** Little drummer boy, child of the regiment. D. McKenzie. N. Y., 1861. 144 p.

33d Infantry. Story of the two years' campaigning. D. W. Judd. Rochester, 1864. iv, 349, 76 p.

——— *See* 27TH INFANTRY.

——— *See* WAYNE COUNTY.

34th Infantry. *See* 152D INFANTRY.

35th Infantry. 1st reunion and historical data. Watertown, 1888. 122 p.

40th Infantry. History of. G. L. Kilmer. (In Cooper's Coffee Cooler, Feb.–March, 1896.)

45th Infantry. *See* WAYNE COUNTY.

48th Infantry. A. J. Palmer. Brooklyn, 1885. N. Y., 1885.

——— Perry's Saints; or the fighting parson's regiment. J. N. Nichols. Bost., (1886) 1887. 299 p.

——— Company D. The "Die-No-Mores." W. J. Carlton. n. p., 1892. 19 p.

50th Engineers and 15th N. Y. Engineers. Roster of. Rochester, 1889. 34 p.

——— (Cutting from National Tribune, Wash., 1887.)

50th National Guard. History of the De Witt Guards, Company A. Ithaca, 1866. 192 p.

57th Infantry. Story of. G. Frederick. n. p. (Chicago), 1895. 349 p.

60th Infantry. History of. R. Eddy. Phila., 1864. xii, 360 p.

63d Infantry. *See* IRISH BRIGADE.

64th Infantry. Fredericksburg; my first battle. W. W. Henry. (Blue and Gray, 5:99–101.)

65th Infantry. *See* WAYNE COUNTY.

67th Infantry. *See* WAYNE COUNTY.

69th Infantry. Last days of, in Virginia. T. F. Meagher. N. Y., 1861. 15 p.

——— *See* IRISH BRIGADE.

* **71st Infantry.** Report of. H. Rockafellow. Albany, 1868. 23 p.

71st National Guard. History of, including Veteran Ass'n. H. Whittemore. N. Y., 1886. vii, 302 p.

——— New invasion of the South, to New Orleans, 1881. J. F. Cowan. n. d., n. p., 130 p.

*——— Poem on. W. D. Telfer. N. Y., 1864. 58 p.

74th Infantry. Battle of Williamsburg, with reminiscences. J. R. Burns. N. Y., 1865. vi, 119 p.

75th Infantry. *See* N. Y. 19TH INFANTRY; *also* WAYNE COUNTY.

76th Infantry. History of. A. P. Smith, Courtland, 1867. 429 p.

77th Infantry. Three years in the Sixth Corps. G. T. Stevens. Albany, 1866. xii, 436 p.

——— Reunions: 20th (1892), (Daily Saratogian, Oct. 25. 5 col.); 21st (1893), (4 col.); 22d (1894), (Daily Saratogian, Oct. 13. 4 col.); 23d (1895), 16 col.

77th Infantry. Twenty-third annual reunion, 1895. n. p., n. d. 8 p.

79th Infantry. Seventy-ninth Highlands in the war. Wm. Todd. Albany, 1886. xii, 513 p.

80th Infantry. The 20th militia, which see.

81st Infantry. Random sketches. B. S. De Forrest. Albany, 1866. 324 p.

83d Infantry. The 9th militia, *q. v.*

84th Infantry. War Department report on limiting additional bounty to fifty dollars. (40C: 2S, H. R. Ex. Doc. 249. 2 p.)

88th Infantry. *See* IRISH BRIGADE.

90th Infantry. *See* WAYNE COUNTY.

* 91st Infantry. Reunion, Dec. 20, 1882. Albany, 1882. 24 p.

92d Infantry. *See* 152D INFANTRY.

93d Infantry. History of. D. H. King and others. Milwaukee, 1895. 639 p.

95th Infantry. (Cuttings from National Tribune, 1886.)

97th Infantry. ("Conklin's Rifles.") History. Isaac Hall. Utica, 1890. vii, 477 p.

——— *See* 152D INFANTRY.

98th Infantry. Notes and observations during four years' service of. Wm. Kreantzer. Philadelphia, 1878. 368 p.

99th Infantry. (Naval Brigade Union Coast Guard.) History of Company B. n. p., n. d.

99th Infantry. Company F. Capture, escape, and recapture. Andersonville, 1864–65. Joseph O. Lopez. n. p., n. d.

100th Infantry. History. G. H. Stowitts. Buffalo, 1870. xxiv, 424 p.

104th Infantry. Recollections of three rebel prisons. G. G. Prey. Warsaw, 1896. 46 p.

105th Infantry. *See* WAYNE COUNTY.

106th Infantry. Sargent's memorial. By his father. N. Y., 1863. 242 p.

108th Infantry. History. G. H. Washburn. Rochester, 1894. folio, 121 p.

111th Infantry. *See* WAYNE COUNTY.

112th Infantry. History. W. L. Hyde. Fredonia, 1866. viii, 217 p.

114th Infantry. History. E. P. Pellett. Norwich, 1866. x, 4006 p.

——— Record of. H. H. Beecher. Norwich, 1866. x, 582 p.

115th Infantry. The iron-hearted regiment. J. H. Clark. Albany, 1865. xii, 337 p.

* 116th Infantry. History. O. S. Clark. Buffalo, 1868. xiii, 348 p.

117th Infantry. (Fourth Oneida.) History. J. A. Mortis. Hartford, 1866. xi, 315 p.

120th Infantry. Narrative of its services. C. Van Santvoord. Rondout, 1894. 327 p.

120th Infantry. *See* 4TH CAVALRY. MEMOIR OF LIEUTENANT E. H. KETCHAM.

121st Infantry. Personal experiences. F. W. Morse. Privately printed. Albany, 1866. 152 p.

——— *See* 152D INFANTRY.

124th Infantry. History. C. H. Wygatt. Newburg, 1867. vi, 460 p.

125th Infantry. Regimental history. E. D. Simon. N. Y., 1888. xxi, 352, xxix, (3) p.

——— Short narrative and military experiences. Corpl. G. A. Lord. Troy, 1864. 64 p.

126th Infantry. Disaster, struggle, triumph, etc. Mrs. A. M. Willson. Albany, 1870. 593 p., with biographical sketches.

——— Pickett's charge as seen from the front line. W. Scott. (Cal., M. O. L. L. U. S., No. 1.) 16 p.

* **128th Infantry.** Résumé of services of. (Jas. Smith.) Baton Rouge, La., 1864. 15 p.

*——— Address, Sept. 6, 1887. J. W. De Peyster. n. p., n. d. 4 p.

129th Infantry. Changed to 8th Artillery, *q. v.*

* **140th Infantry.** Reminiscences. Porter Farley. (In Rochester Chronicle. 1877–78.)

143d Infantry. Sullivan County Regiment. Monticello, 1892. 33 p.

146th Infantry. From the Wilderness to Richmond. Capt. B. F. Wright, 146th N. Y. Volunteers. (Minn., M. O. L. L. U. S. 2d ser. 7 p.)

——— (5th Oneida Veterans.) Reunion, 1894. (Grand Army Journal, Gouverneur, Oct. 27. 4 col.)

* **149th Infantry.** Memoirs of. G. K. Collins. Syracuse, 1891. 426 p.

152d Infantry. Veteran volunteers of Herkimer and Oswego counties. Being a history of the 152d N. Y. V., with scenes in the ranks, 134th N. Y., 97th N. Y., 121st N. Y., 2d N. Y. Heavy Artillery, and 1st and 2d N. Y. Mounted Rifles. H. Roback. Little Falls (1888). 196 p.

159th Infantry. History, 1862–1865, with maps and sketches. N. Y., n. d. 188 p. (Possibly this may be Tiemann's.)

——— History compiled from diary. Edward Duffy. N. Y., 1890. 48. p. (No. 47 of 150 copies reprinted from Hudson Gazette, 1865.)

*——— In the war, with appendix containing complete muster-out rolls. W. F. Tiemann. Brooklyn, 1891. 131, liii p.

160th Infantry. *See* WAYNE COUNTY.

* **161st Infantry.** W. E. Jones. Bath, 1865. 64 p.

162d Infantry. Alphabetical index, being an abstract of the field and staff and company rolls. (Sample of the card-index-record of the War Department.) Wash., 1889. 247 p.

\——— Historical sketch. Albany, 1867. 45 p.

164th Infantry. How it lost its colors. John McAnaly. (Blue and Gray, 4:18–19.)

169th Infantry. History compiled from journal of Gen. A. Alden and other sources. (In Troy Press, Troy, N. Y.)

* **173d Infantry.** Brief sketch. n. p., 1868. 5 p.

176th Infantry. Camps and prisons; twenty months in Department of Gulf. A. J. H. Duganne. 3 ed. N. Y., 1865. 424 p.

177th Infantry. Memoir of R. M. Strong. A. S. Twombly. Albany, 1863. 48, 22 p.

184th Infantry. History. W. G. Robinson. Oswego, 1895. 57 p.

185th Infantry. Roster with appendix. H. W. Clarke. (Syracuse), 1889. 20, 7 p.

* **189th Infantry.** History. W. H. Rogers. N. Y., 1865. 113 p.

MISCELLANEOUS.

* **Albany.** Memorial of the patriot martyrs of the city and county of. R. W. Clark. Albany, 1867. 870 p.

Brooklyn Sanitary Fair. (Daily Journal.) Brooklyn, 1864. 189 p.

——— War Fund Committee. Circular. n. p., n. d. 3 p.

Cayuga in the field. Henry Hall and James Hall. 2 v. Auburn, 1873. 269 p. (3d Battalion, Light Artillery; 19th Infantry; 75th Infantry.)

Christian Commission. *See* NEW YORK BRANCH.

Corcoran Legion. *See* IRISH BRIGADE.

Cortland County. Soldiers and sailors veteran association. Secretary's report, etc. Marathon, 1888. 16 p.

Draft Riots. *See* NEW YORK CITY.

Duryee's Brigade during campaign in Va., 1862. F. B. Hough. Albany, 1864. 200 p.

Ellsworth monument. Unveiling at Mechanicsville. Albany, 1875. 85 p.

Erie County. Centennial history. C. C. Johnson. Buffalo, 1876. 512 p.

Essex County. Military and civil history. W. C. Watson. Albany, 1865. 504 p.

* **Excelsior (Sickle's) Brigade.** J. Stevenson. Paterson, N. J., 1863. 40 p.

* **Fields, Hon. Thomas.** Speech in N. Y. Senate, Feb. 10–11, 1864. n. p., n. d. 40 p.

Fighting Quakers. *See* 4TH CAVALRY.

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of New York. Journals of encampments. (Semiannuals are marked S. A.)

1st (1867) to 4th (Jan., 1870). Not printed.

——— (S. A., July 1870). Printed with 5th Annual.

5th (Jan., 1871). New York, 1871. 94 p.

6th (Jan., 1872). New York, 1872. 78 p.

——— (S. A., July, 1872). New York, 1873. 44 p.

7th (Jan. 1873). New York, 1873. p. 47–110.

——— (S. A., July, 1873). New York, 1874. 47 p.

8th (Jan., 1874). New York, 1874. p. 51–125.

——— (July, 1874). New York, 1874. 73 p.

* 9th (Jan., 1875).

——— (S. A., Aug., 1875). Albany, 1875. 41 p.

Grand Army of the Republic—Continued.

10th (Jan., 1876). New York, 1876. p. 43–109.
—— (Aug., 1876). Albany, 1876. 48 p.
* 11th (Jan., 1877).
* —— (S. A., July? 1877).
12th (Jan., 1878). Buffalo, 1878. 73 p.
13th (Jan., 1879). Buffalo, 1879. 96 p; folding plate.
—— (S. A., July, 1879). Utica, 1880. 38 p.
14th (Jan., 1880). Utica, 1880. p. 41–100.
—— (S. A., July, 1880). Nyack, 1881. 58 p.
15th (Jan., 1881). Nyack, 1881. p. 61–125.
—— (S. A., July, 1881). Nyack, 1882. 70 p.
16th (Jan., 1882). Nyack. 1882. p. 73–154.
—— (S. A., June, 1882). New York. 1883. 74 p.
17th (Jan., 1883). New York, 1883. p. 75–180.
—— (S. A., June, 1883). Rochester, 1884. 76 p.
18th (Jan., 1884). Rochester, 1884. p. 77–190. (1.)
—— (S. A., July, 1884). New York, 1885. 130 p.
19th (Feb., 1885). New York, 1885. p. 131–284; folding page.
20th (1886). Utica, 1886. 166 p.
21st (1887). Albany, 1887. 98 p.
22d (1888). Albany, 1888. 199 p.
23d (1889). Albany, 1889. 315 p.; port.
24th (1890). Albany, 1890. 380 p.
* 25th (1891).
26th (1892). Albany, 1892. 547 p.; port.
27th (1893). Albany, 1893. 416 p.; port.
28th (1894). Albany, 1894. 366 p.; port.
29th (1895). Albany, 1895. 393 p.
* 30th (1896).

——— Hamilton Post, No. 20. History. W. E. Gurney. Po'keepsie, 1888. 25 p.

Honors of Empire State in the war. T. H. Townsend. New York, 1889.

* **Highland Brigade.** S. M. Elliott. New York, 1861. 29 p.

Irish Brigade. (29th, 63d, 69th, and 88th Infantry); with account of Corcoran Legion. D. P. Conyngham. New York, 1865. 599 p.

——— Three years chaplain in. W. Corbey. Chicago, 1893. 391 p.

——— The same. (Memories of chaplain life.) Notre Dame, Ind., 1894. 391 p.

Loyal National League. Opinions of prominent men concerning the great questions of the times expressed in letters to Loyal National League at great mass meeting of the League and other loyalists at Union Square, New York, on anniversary of Fort Sumpter. 1863. 72 p.

——— Proceedings at the organization of the Loyal National League at Cooper Institute, March 20, 1863. Speeches by Gen. Cochrane, Gen. Hamilton, Hon. Roscoe Conkling, and Senator Foster, of Conn. 1863. 47 p.

Loyal National League. Report of proceedings great inaugural mass meeting of the Loyal National League on Union Square, N. Y., on the anniversary of Sumter. 1863. 32 p. (unpaged).

Loyal Publication Society. Pamphlets. N. Y. v. d.

1. Future of the Northwest. R. D. Owen. 15 p.
2. Echo from the Army. 1863. 7 p.
* 3. Union mass-meeting speeches of Brady, Van Buren, etc.
* 4. Three voices: The soldier, farmer, and poet.
* 5. Voices from the Army.
* 6. Northern true man.
7. Speech of Major-General Butler on the character and results of the war.
8. Separation; war without end. Ed. Laboulaye. The venom and the antidote.
10. A few words in behalf of the loyal women of the United States. By one of themselves.
* 11. No failure for the North. Atlantic Monthly.
12. Address to King Cotton. Eugene Peletan.
* 13. How a free people conduct a long war. Stillé.
* 14. The preservation of the Union a National economic necessary.
15. Elements of discord in Secessia, etc., etc. N. Y., 1363. 16 p.
* 16. No party now, but all for our country. Francis Lieber.
17. The cause of the war. Col. Chas. Anderson. 16 p.
18. Opinions of the early Presidents and the fathers of the Republic upon slavery, and upon negroes and soldiers. 1863. 19 p.
* 19. Einheit und Freiheit, von Hermann Rafter.
20. Military despotism. Suspension of the habeas corpus. Curses coming home to roost. 1863. 16 p.
21. Letter addressed to the opera-house meeting. Cincinnati. Col. Chas. Anderson.
22. Emancipation in peace. R. D. Owen. 7 p.
23. Letter of Peter Cooper on slave emancipation.
24. Patriotism. Sermon by the Rev. Fransioli of St. Peter's (Catholic) Church, Brooklyn.
25. The condition of reconstruction. R. D. Owen. Also letter from Hon. S. P. Chase to the Loyal National League. 1863. 24 p.
26. Letter to the President. By Gen. A. J. Hamilton, of Texas. 1863. 18 p.
27. Nullification and compromise: a retrospective view. J. M. Williams. 1863. 32 p.
28. The death of slavery. Letter from Peter Cooper to Governor Seymour. 1863. 7 p.

Loyal Publication Society. Pamphlets—Continued.

29. Slavery plantations and the yeomenry. Francis Lieber. 1863. 8 p.
*30. Rebel conditions of peace.
31. Address of the Loyal Leagues of the State of New York to the people of New York. 4 p.
32. War power of the President. Summary imprisonment. J. Heermans. 1863. 10 p.
33. The two ways of treason; or, the open traitor of the South face to face with his skulking abettor at the North. 1863. 12 p.
*34. Monroe Doctrine. Edward Everett, etc.
35. The arguments of secessionists. Francis Lieber. 1863. 7 p.
36. Prophecy and fulfilment. Letter of A. H. Stephens. Address of E. W. Gantt. 45 p.
*37. How the South rejected compromise, etc. Speech of Mr. Chase.
*38. Letters on our National struggle. Francis Meagher.
*39. Bible view of slavery, John H. Hopkins, examined by Henry Drisler.
40. The Conscription Act; a series of articles. Geo. B. Butler. 22 p.
*41. Reply of De Gasparin, Laboulaye and others, to Loyal National League.
*42. The same in the original French.
*43. The same in German.
*44. First anniversary meeting of the Loyal Publication Society.
*45. Finances and resources of the United States. Speech of the Hon. Henry G. Stebbins, in the House of Representatives, March 3, 1864.
*46. How the war was commenced. An appeal to the documents.
47. Results of the serf emancipation in Russia. 1864. 8 p.
*48. Resources of the United States. Samuel B. Ruggles.
*49. Soldiers' and sailors' patriotic songs.
*50. The Constitution vindicated—Nationality, Secession, Slavery. Jas. A. Hamilton.
*51. No property in man. Speech of Hon. Charles Sumner.
52. Rebellion, Slavery, and Peace. Hon. N. G. Upham. 1864. 24 p.
*53. Wie der Krieg angefangen wurde. Eine Berufung und die Dokumente.
*54. Our burden and our strength. David A. Wells.
*55. Der emancipirte Sklave und Sein Herr.

Loyal Publication Society. Pamphlets—Continued.

* 56. Assertations of a secessionist. From the speeches of A. H. Stephens, of Georgia.
* 57. Growler's income tax.
* 58. Emancipated slave. James McKaye.
* 59. Lincoln over McClellan.
60. Peace through victory. J. P. Thompson. 1864. 16 p.
* 61. Sherman versus Hood.
* 62. War for the Union.
63. McClellan's nomination and acceptance. Gerritt Smith. 1864. 15 p.
* 64. Letters of Loyal soldiers. Parts 1, 2, and 3.
* 65. Submissionists and their record.
* 66. Coercion completed. John C. Hamilton.
* 67. Lincoln or McClellan. Appeal to the Germans in America. Francis Lieber. Translated from the German by T. C.
* 68. The cowards' convention. Parts 1, 2, and 3.
* 69. Whom do English tories wish elected to the Presidency?
* 70. Letters from Europe touching the American contest.
76. Narratives of privations, etc., of U. S. prisoners of war, with an appendix containing the testimony. 1864. 87 p. Copies of photographs of Union soldiers after their return from imprisonment at Belle Isle. (4) p.
77–86. Titles of these pamphlets unknown to War Department Library.
87. Reconstruction. A letter to President Johnson by Count A. de Gasparin. Tr. by Mary L. Booth. N. Y., 1865. 70 p.

Meagher, Gen. Thos. F. Memoirs. M. Cavanaugh. Worcester, 1892. 496. 28 p.

Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. New York Commandery. Personal recollections of the war of the rebellion. 2 v. Vol. 1: N. Y., 1891. viii, 391 p. Vol. 2: N. Y., 1897, — p.

[Vol. 1.]

Gettysburg. T. Rafferty. p. 1–32.
Battle of Cedar Creek. H. C. King. p. 34–41.
Recollections of an adjutant-general. F. T. Locke. p. 42–47.
Memorial Day; a poem. A. H. Smith. p. 48–53.
Army of the Potomac. J. Cochran. p. 54–57.
Reminiscences of 1861–1863. C. W. Hassler, U. S. N. p. 58–70.
Scattering fire, 1863. (35th Mass.) T. D. Hodges. p. 71–77.
Red River dam, with comments on Red River campaign. J. G. Wilson. p. 78–95.
The Sassacus and the Albemarle. E. Holden. p. 96–107.
Death of General Grant. W. T. Sherman. p. 108–112.
Gen. Thomas E. G. Ransom. W. T. Sherman. p. 113–117.

Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. New York Commandery. Personal recollections, etc.—Continued.

Fruition of the ordnance of 1787. Wager Swayne. p. 118–170.
Night attack of cavalry; a poem. S. De Kay. p. 171–172.
Mortar flotilla and bombardment of Forts Jackson and Pillow. G. W. Brown. p. 173–182.
Some incidents in the trial of President Lincoln's assassin. H. L. Burnett. p. 183–210.
Controversy between President Johnson and Judge Holt. H. L. Burnett. p. 211–234.
Chattanooga in 1865. G. G. Hopkins. p. 235–240.
Grant at Chattanooga. O. O. Howard. p. 244–257.
Story of Fort Sumter. S. L. Woodford. p. 258–284.
Gen. George H. Thomas. O. O. Howard. p. 285–302.
Mississippi squadron; the siege and capture of Vicksburg. G. W. Brown. p. 303–313.
Passing the Port Hudson batteries. L. Farragut. p. 314–321.
Siege and capture of Plymouth, N. C. W. M. Smith. p. 322–343.
Character of Grant. E S. Parker. p. 344–348.
Hancock in the war of the rebellion. F. A. Walker. p. 349–364.
Gen. Ulysses S. Grant. Horace Porter. p. 365–374.
The Loyal Legion. R. B. Hayes. p. 375–380.

[Vol. 2.]

Sinking of the Congress and Cumberland by the Merrimac. Charles Martin.
Snake Creek Gap and Atlanta. Roland Cox.
In commemoration of Gen. William Tecumseh Sherman.
In and out of Confederate prisons. George H. Starr.
The Navy in the battles and capture of Fort Fisher. James Parker.
Admiral Farragut's passage of Port Hudson. William T. Meredith.
In the company street. Chas. E. Sprague.
Lincoln as Commander-in-Chief. Alexander K. McClure.
Maj. Gen. John Sedgwick. M. T. McMahon.
Reminiscences of cadet and army service. Peter Michie.
The duty and value of patriotism. Archbishop Ireland.
Surrender of the navy-yard at Pensacola, Fla., Jan. 12, 1861. Henry Erben.
The cavalry at Chancellorsville, May, 1865. W. L. Heermance.
Some personal reminiscences of the naval service. A. Noel Blakeman.
The battle of Atlanta. Grenville M. Dodge.
The naval victory at Port Royal, S. C., Nov. 7, 1861. Wm. Conant Church.
The battle of Corinth. D. S. Stanley.

Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. New York Commandery. Personal recollections, etc.—Continued.

A few yarns of the early sixties. O. F. Stanton.

In memory of Maj. Gen. John Gibbon. Commander-in-Chief. C. A. Woodruff.

General Gibbon in the Second Corps. Francis A. Walker.

The old Vermont brigade. Aldace F. Walker.

New York in the war of the rebellion. Frederick Phisterer. Albany, 1890. 532 p.

New York City. Draft riots in July, 1863. D. M. Barnes. N. Y., 1863. 117 p.

——— Draft riots. The volcano under the city. By a volunteer special. N. Y., 1887. 350 p.

——— National celebration of Union victories. Grand military and civic procession. Mass meeting at Union Square, N. Y., March 6, 1865. 72 p.

* ——— Proceedings of Union meeting. Dec. 15, 1860. An appeal to the South. N. Y., 1860. 36 p.

* ——— Proceedings at mass meeting, Union Square, July 15, 1862.

* ——— Loyal meeting of the people to support the Government, prosecute the war, and maintain the Union, Cooper Institute, March 6, 1863. N. Y., 1863. With appendix: Inauguration of the Loyal League of Union Citizens, Academy of Music, March 14, 1863. N. Y., 1863. 80 p.

* ——— Report of merchants' committee for relief of colored people suffering from riots in the city, July, 1863. N. Y., 1863. 48 p.

——— N. Y. Medical Association for supply of lint, etc., to the Army, July 25, 1861. N. Y., 1861. 32 p.

——— Union meeting at Academy of Music, Dec. 19, 1859. N. Y., 1859. 174 p.

——— War claims against the United States. (53C:38, H. R. Rept., 1937, 37 p.: and H. R. Rept., 1740. 37 p.)

New York County. Enrollment of 1863–64. In *Daily Transcript*, Dec. 10, 1863 to Jan. 3, 1864.

——— Report of the special committee on volunteering, of operations in filling the quota under the call of the President, Dec. 19, 1864, for 300,000 men. 2v. N. Y., 1866. (Doc. No. 12, Board of Supervisors.) 1047. 1045 p.

——— Report of the special committee on volunteering, of operations in filling the quota under the call of the President, July 18, 1864, for 500,000 men. N. Y., 1864. (Doc. No. 11, Board of Supervisors.) 931 p.

——— Report of committee on substitutes and relief. (Doc. No. 11, Board of Supervisors.) N. Y., 1863. 91 p.

——— Report of the special committee on county volunteers. (Doc. No. 4, Board of Supervisors.) N. Y., 1864. 60 p.

New York County. Report of special committee on volunteering, of operations in filling the quota under the President's call for 500,000 men. (Doc. No. 6, Board of Supervisors.) N. Y., 1864. 340 p.

——— Report of special committee on volunteering, of operations in filling the quota under the President's call for 200,000 men, with a list of all volunteers furnished the Army and Navy from Aug. 1, 1863, to May 31, 1864. (Doc. No. 8, Board of Supervisors.) N. Y., 1864. 427 p.

New York Independent Battery Light Artillery. (Southern Bivouac, Oct., 1886. 325–326 p.)

New York Sharpshooters. Dedication of monument of four New York companies (A, B, D, and H) 1st Regiment (Berdan's) U. S. Sharpshooters on the battlefield of Gettysburg, July 2, 1889. Albany, 1889. 44 p., fts.

* **New York Soldiers and Sailors' Home.** Annual report, 1885. Albany, 1886. 69 p.

New York Volunteers. Roster of. In Official Army Register U. S. Vols., pt. 2.

——— War Department report on failure to provide them with arms. (37C: 2S, H. R. Ex. Doc. 48, 1 p.)

Owego. Dedication of soldiers' monument, N. Y., July 4, 1891. Brooklyn, 1892. 54 p. Fts.

Saratoga Monument Association. History. W. L. Stone. Albany, 1879. 18 p.

Schoharie County. Veterans of four wars (Am. Rev., 1812, Mexican, Civil). G. H. Warner. Albany, 1888.

Ulster Guard. *See* 20TH INFANTRY.

Varian's Battery. *See* 8TH MILITIA.

Shaler's Brigade Association (65th and 102d Infantry). Reunion at Gettysburg, 1888. (Phila.), 1888. 179 p.

War claims against the United States. (48C: 2S, S. Rept. 1438, 58 p.; 49C: 1S, H. R. Rept. 1297 51C: 1S, H. R. Rept. 103, 1 p.; 53C: 3S, H. R. Rept. 1937, 3 p.).

Wayne County Military history (17th, 27th, 33d, 45th, 65th, 67th, 75th, 90th, 98th, 105th, 111th, and 160th Infantry; 9th Heavy Artillery; 8th and 22d Cavalry). L. H. Clark. Sodus, 1893. 800 p.

* **Yonkers** in the Rebellion. T. A. Atkins and J. N. Oliver. (N. Y.) 1892. 263 p.

NORTH CAROLINA.

[All titles refer to Confederate organizations, unless otherwise stated.]

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-General. No reports known to exist.

Roster of North Carolina Troops in the War between the States, prepared by order of the legislature of 1881, by John W. Moore. 4 v. Raleigh, 1882. I, x, 581; II, (4), 743; III, (4), 741; IV, vii, 458. Vol. 1: Executive, staff, and general officers: 1st–7th Infantry, 9th Cavalry, 10th Artillery, 11th–15th Infantry. Vol. 2: 16th–18th Infantry; 19th Cavalry; 20th–35th Infantry; 36th Artillery. Vol. 3: 37th–39th Infantry; 40th Artillery; 41st–58th Infantry; 59th Cavalry; 60th–62d Infantry. Vol. 4: General officers, staff officers of brigade; 63d Cavalry; 64th Infantry; 65th Cavalry; 66th–69th Infantry; 1st Battalion Sharpshooters; 1st Battalion Artillery; 2d Battalion Infantry; 3d Battalion Light Artillery; 4th Battalion Cavalry; 5th Battalion Light Artillery; 6th Battalion Armory Guard; 7th Battalion Infantry; 8th Battalion Heavy Artillery; 9th Battalion Junior Reserves; 10th Battalion Infantry; 11th–15th Battalion Cavalry; Thomas's Cavalry Legion; 70th–74th Regiments Reserves; 75th Regiment Cavalry. Naval Dept., conscript service, etc.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

1st and 2d Cavalry. Night attack upon Kilpatrick's division. Report by Gen. Wade Hampton. (Our Living and Our Dead, 2:166–180.)

1st Infantry, C. S. A., and the battle of Bethel. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 1891, 19:212–46.)

——— Roster of. J. H. Lane. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 1890, 18:51–54.)

2d Cavalry. *See* 1ST CAVALRY.

——— *In* Sketch of Gen. Wm. MacRae, q. v.

2d Infantry. (Union.) Report favorable to removing charge of desertion against certain soldiers. (41C:2S, S. Rept. 46, 1 p.)

2d Infantry, Company C. (Duplin Rifles.) Also roll of Company A, 43d Infantry. T. S. Kenan. n. p., n. d. (Raleigh, 1895.) 12 p. 212 p.

3d Infantry around Richmond. Report dated July 4, 1862. W. L. Derosset, lieutenant-colonel, commanding. (Our Living and Our Dead, 2:293–294.)

4th Infantry. Extracts from letters of Maj. Gen. Bryan Grimes to his wife. Edited by T. Cowper. Raleigh, 1884. 134 p.

6th Infantry. Sketch. N. W. Ray. n. p., n. d. 45 p.

——— (Armory Guard) Infantry. M. O. Taylor. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 24:231–237.)

15th Infantry. *See* OLD THIRD BRIGADE.

11th Infantry. W. J. Martin. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 1895, 23:42–55.)

——— *In* Sketch of Gen. Wm. MacRae, q. v.

22d Infantry. History. Graham Davies. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 24: 256–267.)

——— Sketches of, in first two years of the war. J. R. Cole. (Our Living and Our Dead, 1:305–13.)

23d Infantry, Company D. Historical sketch of the Pee-Dee Guards, 1861–1865. H. C. Wall. Raleigh. 1876. 100 p.

26th Infantry. *In* Sketch of Gen. Wm. MacRae, q. v.

27th Infantry. Historical sketch. J. A. Graham. (Our Living and Our Dead, 1:97–122.)

27th, Company B. Reminiscences of the Guilford Grays. J. A. Sloan. Wash., 1883. 129 p.

28th Infantry. History. J. H. Lane. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 24:324–39.)

——— Lines upon. J. H. Lane. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 1890, 18:55.)

32d Infantry. Reunion, 1895. (Charlotte Observer, Dec. 8, 1895. 4½ col.)

33d Infantry. Memorial sketch of Lieut. Thomas A. Cowan. (Our Living and Our Dead, 3:36–38.)

38th Infantry. Sketch of. W. J. Hoke. (Our Living and Our Dead, 1:545–51.)

——— Company G. Sketch of. J. E. Rheim. (Our Living and Our Dead, 3:180.)

* **43d Infantry.** Prepared in 1895 by officers and men who were participants in its movements. T. S. Kenan *et al.* Raleigh, 1895. 26, 212 p.

——— Company A. *See* 2D INFANTRY.

44th Infantry. *In* Sketch of Gen. Wm. MacRae, q. v.

47th Infantry. *In* Sketch of Gen. Wm. MacRae, q. v.

48th Infantry at Sharpsburg. W. F. Beasley. (Our Living and Our Dead, 1:330.)

49th Infantry. History, 1862–1865. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 1895, 23:58–78.)

52d Infantry. *In* Sketch of Gen. Wm. MacRae, q. v.

58th Infantry at Chickamauga. J. B. Palmer. (Our Living and Our Dead, 3:454–455.)

MISCELLANEOUS.

Alamance County; Senior reserves of. J. G. Albright. (Our Living and Our Dead. 1:134–137.)

Duplin Rifles. *See* 2D REGIMENT.

Eye-witness; or, Life Scenes in the Old North State. Boston, 1865. 276 p.

Fayette Independent Light Artillery. Address at 81st anniversary. J. C. McRae. (Our Living and Our Dead. 1:32–38.)

Flanner's Battery at the battle of the Crater. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 1878. 5:247–248.)

Hogsed's Company. Report of Committee on Military Affairs for relief of. (49C: 1S, H. R. Rept. 920.)

Grand Army of the Republic. *See* DEPARTMENT OF VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA.

Lincoln County in the late war. W. J. Hoke. (Our Living and Our Dead. 1:429–434.)

Lane's North Carolina Brigade. J. H. Lane. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 1879–1882; 7:513–522; 8:1–8, 67–76, 97–104, 145–154, 193–202, 241–248, 396–403, 489–496; 9:29–35, 71–73, 124–129, 145–156, 241–246, 353–361, 489–496; 10:57–59, 206–213, 241–248.)

——— At Fredericksburg. (Our Living and Our Dead. 1:197–203.)

Last ninety days of the war in North Carolina. C. P. Spencer. N. Y., 1866. 287 p.

Last year of the war in North Carolina, including Plymouth, Fort Fisher, and Bentonsville. A. M. Waddell. Address before Association Army of Northern Virginia, Oct. 28, 1887. Richmond, 1888. 31, 212 p.

Lumberton Guards. *In* Sketch Duplin Rifles. (*See* 2D INFANTRY.)

MacRae, Gen. William. Sketch of, and an account of the battle of Reams Station. Memorial address by Hon. Chas. M. Stedman, Wilmington, 1890. Wilmington. n. d. 27 p.

North Carolina in the war between the States. Part 1. With roster of North Carolina officers. J. A. Sloan. Wash., 1883. 96 p. (Part 2 not in W. D. L.)

North Carolina soldiers paroled at Appomattox. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 24: 254–256.)

Sketches of N. C. troops. (In preparation by Justice Walter Clark, N. C.)

North Carolina Volunteers (Union). Roster of. In Official Army Register U. S. Vols., pt. 4.

North Carolina Mounted Infantry (Union). To place J. W. Brank on muster roll of. (49C: 1S, H. R. Rept. 1242.)

Old Third Brigade (6th N. C., 4th Ala., 2d and 11th Miss.). R. W. York. (Our Living and Our Dead. 1:561–566.)

University of North Carolina in the civil war. S. B. Weeks. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 24: 1–38.)

NORTH DAKOTA.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-General. No reports.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

No known literature.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Dakota Volunteers. Roster of. In Official Army Register U. S. Volunteers, 1861–1865, pt. 8.

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of North Dakota. Journals of annual encampments.

1st (1890). Grand Forks, 1890. 34 p.
2d (1891). Grand Forks, 1891. 63 p., folding table.
3d (1892). Bismarck, 1892. 62 p.
4th (1893). Fargo, 1893. 64 p., folding table.
5th (1894). Valley City, 1894. 64 p., folding table.
6th (1895).

OHIO.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

* **Adjutant-General.** Annual report for 1861. 98 p.

——— (Chas. W. Hill.) Annual report for 1862. Columbus, 1863. 140 p. Contains rosters of the following regiments: Infantry, 22d, 45th, 50th, 52d, 79th, 81st, 83d, 88th, and 126th; Hoffman's Battalion, Governor's, Dennison, and Trumbull Guards; independent batteries, 17th–20th; cavalry, 7th; independent company of sharpshooters, 4th–6th.

——— (Chas. W. Hill.) Annual report for 1863. Columbus, 1864. 208 p. Contains roster of sharpshooters; infantry, 36th, 88th, 125th, (Companies I and K), 128th, 129th; light batteries, 21st–26th; heavy artillery, 1st and 2d; cavalry, 8th–12th; 5th Independent Battalion, and Union Life Guard.

——— (B. R. Cowen.) Annual report for 1864. Columbus, 1865. 288 p. Contains roster of the following regiments: Infantry, 60th, 173d–183d; 130th N. G., 172d N. G; cavalry 13th. List of commissions, appointments, and promotions and casualties.

——— (B. R. Cowen.) Annual report for 1865. Columbus, 1866. 196 p. Contains rosters of the following regiments: Infantry, 184th–198th. Casualties among field officers; appointments and promotions.

Official Roster of the Soldiers of the State of Ohio in the war of the rebellion, 1861–1866. Compiled under the direction of the roster commission. Published by authority of the general assembly. 12 v. v. p. 1886–1895.

1. Akron, 1893. 773 p. Infantry, 1st–22d, 6th, 8th, 11th reserve; 5th and27th U. S. Colored; 4th and 11th battalions, and various independent companies; sharpshooters, 1st–10th; light artillery, 1st and independent batteries; cavalry, independent companies and battalions, and roll of honor.
2. Cin., 1886. vii, 793 p. Infantry, 1st–20th.
3. Cin., 1886. iv, 782 p. Infantry, 21st–36th.
4. Akron, 1887. iv, 820 p. Infantry, 37th–53d.
5. Akron, 1887. iv, 808 p. Infantry, 54th–69th.
6. Akron, 1888. iv, 786 p. Infantry 70th–86th.
7. Cin., 1888. v, 786 p. Infantry, 87th–108th.
8. Cin., 1888. v, 788 p. Infantry, 110th–140th. (109th transferred to 113th.)
9. Cin., 1889. vi, 790 p. Infantry, 141st–184th.
10. Cin., 1889. v, 711 p. Infantry, 185th–198th. Heavy artillery, 1st and 2d; light artillery, 1st; independent batteries, 1st–26th and others.

Official Roster of the Soldiers of the State of Ohio in the war of the rebellion, 1861–1866, etc.—Continued.

11. Akron, 1891. v, 811 p. Cavalry, 1st–13th; independent companies and squadrons: Merrill's Horse or 2d Mo., and 11th Pa.

12. Norwalk, 1895. v, 721 p. Contains also Ohio soldiers in the war with Mexico, war for the Union, and miscellaneous organizations other than Ohio. Mexican war: Infantry, 1st–5th Ohio; independent companies and companies B, C, D, H, and I, 15th U. S. infantry, and Sanderson's mounted riflemen.

* **Commissary-General.** Report for 1861. 28 p.

* **Governor.** (William Dennison) Message of Jan. 7, 1861. 32 p.

——— (William Dennison) Message, Jan. 6, 1862. Ex. Doc. p. 329–426.

*——— (David Tod) Inaugural message, Jan. 13, 1862.

——— (David Tod) Message, Jan. 5, 1863. Ex. Doc. p. 5–131.

——— (David Tod) Documents accompanying message of Jan., 1864, including papers relating to Morgan raid. Ex. Doc. p. 125–304.

——— (John Brough) Inaugural address, Jan. 11, 1864. Ex. Doc. p. 305–312.

——— (John Brough) Annual message, Jan. 3, 1865. Ex. Doc. p. 47–180.

*——— (James D. Cox) Inaugural address, Jan. 8, 1866. 10 p.

Morgan Raid Claims. Report of Commissioners, Dec. 15, 1864. 453 p. *See also* Governor (David Tod).

Quartermaster-General. (G. B. Wright) Report for 1861. Ex. Doc. p. 577–610.

*——— (G. B. Wright) Report for 1862. Columbus, 1863. 68 p.

——— (G. B. Wright) Report for 1863. Ex. Doc. p. 525–630.

*——— (G. B. Wright) Report for 1864. Columbus, 1865. 59 p.

* **Register** of Ohio volunteers in service of the United States, from the official records. Columbus, 1862. 74 p. Also July, 1862. 85 p.

* **Surgeon-General.** (R. N. Barr) Report, Nov. 5, 1864.

——— (R. N. Barr) Report for 1865. Ex. Doc. p. 761–877.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

1st Artillery, Battery A. History. (H. M. Davidson.) Milwaukee, 1865. vii, 199 p.

*——— Battery A. Proc. 26th reunion. Ravenna, 1892. 17 p.

——— Batteries A, B, C, F, G, M. *See* CHICKAMAUGA.

*——— Battery D. *See* Minty and the Cavalry (in Michigan).

*——— Our battery: journal of Company B, 1st O. V. A. C. P. Cutter. Cleveland, 1864. 152 p.

1st Cavalry. An American soldier, Major Minor Milliken. A. C. McClure. (Ill. M. O. L. L. U. S., 2:355–372.)

——— *See* CHICKAMAUGA.

1st Infantry. *See* CHICKAMAUGA.

1st Sharpshooters. *See* CHICKAMAUGA.

2d Cavalry. How the day was saved—the battle of Cedar Creek. A. B. Nettleton. (Minn. M. O. L. L. U. S., 1:258–275.)

2d Infantry. *See* CHICKAMAUGA.

3d Infantry. Capture and escape. S. C. Hobart. *See* 3d Infantry. The citizen soldier, or memoirs of a volunteer.

3d Cavalry. *See* CHICKAMAUGA.

3d Infantry. The citizen soldier, or memoirs of a volunteer. John Beatty. Cin., 1879, vii, 401 p.

——— Regiment in search of a battle. John Beatty. (Ohio M. O. L. L. U. S., vol. 3.)

*4th Cavalry. History. Long and Walsin. Cin., 1891. 67 p.

——— *See* CHICKAMAUGA.

4th Infantry. History of the three months and three years service. Wm. Kepler. Cleveland, 1886. 287 p.

5th Infantry at Resaca, Ga. *See* OHIO M. O. L. L. U. S., 4:246–254.

6th Independent Battery Light Artillery. *See* CHICKAMAUGA.

6th Cavalry. Reunions: 26th, 1891, 2 col.; 28th, 1893, 3 col.; 29th, 1894, 2 col.

——— Story of a regiment. E. Hannaford. Cin., 1868, xvi, 622 p.

6th Infantry. *See* CHICKAMAUGA.

7th Cavalry. History. R. C. Rankin. Ripley, 1881. 29 p.

7th Infantry. The campaign in West Virginia. (Minn. M. O. L. L. U. S., 2:146–172.)

——— Record of. G. L. Wood. N. Y., 1865. 304 p.

——— Company C. History. Theo. Wilder. Oberlin, 1866. 83 p.

8th Infantry at Gettysburg. Address of Gen. F. Sawyer; roster of survivors; proc. 24th annual reunion, 1888. Wash., 1889. 15 p.

——— Military history: its battles, marches, and army movements. Franklin Sawyer. Ed. by G. A. Groot. Clev., 1881. 270 p.

*9th Independent Battery. Sketch. Cleveland, 1864. 60 p.

9th Infantry. *See* CHICKAMAUGA.

*10th Battery. *See* 74TH INFANTRY.

10th Infantry. *See* CHICKAMAUGA.

11th Infantry. History. Compiled from the official records by Horton and Teverbaugh, members of the regiment. Dayton, 1866. xv, 287 p.

——— Lights and shadows of army life. W. W. Lyle. Cin., 1865. xi, 9–403 p.

——— Proc. reunions 12th (1884), 13th (1885) 17th–24th. (1889–1896.) Dayton, v. d.

——— *See* CHICKAMAUGA.

12th Cavalry. History. F. H. Mason. Cleveland, 1871. 124, 1 leaf, and roster, 43 p.

12th Infantry. History. J. E. D. Ward. Ripley, 1864. 2 lvs. 13–28 p.

——— *See* 74TH INFANTRY.

13th Infantry. *See* CHICKAMAUGA.

14th Infantry. History. J. A. Chase. Toledo, 1881. 130 p.

——— *See* CHICKAMAUGA.

15th Infantry. *See* CHICKAMAUGA.

16th Infantry. Proc. of eleven reunions. Millerburg, 1887. 173 p.

17th Infantry. History with roster. C. T. De Velling. Zanesville, 1889. 143 p.

——— *See* CHICKAMAUGA.

——— *See* 74TH INFANTRY.

18th Battery Light Artillery. (Aleshire's.) *See* CHICKAMAUGA.

18th Infantry. *See* CHICKAMAUGA.

19th Infantry. *See* CHICKAMAUGA.

20th Independent Battery. *See* CHICKAMAUGA.

20th Infantry. The great American scout and spy (General Bunker). N. Y., 1870. 400 p.

——— Fight at Atlanta. E. E. Nutt. (National Tribune, Washington, D. C., Jan. 23, 1884).

——— History and first reunion, held Apr. 16, 1876. D. W. Wood. Columbus, 1876. 70 p.

——— A soldier's story of the siege of Vicksburg. O. L. Oldroyd. Springfield, Ill., 1885. 200 p.

21st Infantry. History. S. S. Canfield. Toledo, 1893. 192, 47 p.

——— *See* CHICKAMAUGA.

24th Infantry. *See* CHICKAMAUGA.

25th Infantry. History. E. E. Culp. Topeka, Kans., 1885. 168 p.

26th Infantry. Diary of services with. Elias Cole. (Ohio Soldier, v. 12.)

——— *See* CHICKAMAUGA.

27th Infantry. Proc. Ohio brigade (27th, 39th, 43d, and 63d Ohio Regiments) reunion. Oct. 3, 4, 1879. 66 p.

29th Infantry. At Gettysburg, 1863 and 1887. Report of Memorial Committee; address by Lieut. Col. Edward Hayes. n. p., n. d. 7 p.

——— Journal history. J. H. SeCheverell. Cleveland, 1883. 2 ed. 284 p. (1st ed. composed of 50 copies of proof sheets, not in W. D. L.)

31st Infantry. *See* CHICKAMAUGA.

32d Infantry. A race for liberty. Wm. Burson. Wellesville, 1867. xii, 5–135 p.

* ——— Sketch. E. Z. Hayes. 1896.

* **33d Infantry.** History. A. L. Waddle. Chillicothe, 1889. 81 p.

——— *See* CHICKAMAUGA.

34th Infantry. *See* 74TH INFANTRY.

* **35th Infantry.** Narrative of service, 1861–64. The original Persimmon Regiment. F. W. Keil. Fort Wayne, 1894. 272 p.

——— *See* CHICKAMAUGA.

36th Infantry. *See* CHICKAMAUGA.

* **37th Infantry.** History and 9th reunion, Sept. 10–11, 1889. Kountz et al. Toledo, 1890. 90 p.

——— History. See circular, Wis. M. O. L. L. U. S., Nov. 26, 1896.

* **39th Infantry.** Sermon at Camp Todd, Macon, Mo., Nov. 28, 1861, and sketch of regiment. B. W. Childlaw. Cin., 1861. 24 p.

——— *See* 27TH INFANTRY.

40th Infantry. History. J. N. Beach. Lond., 1884. viii, 9–243 (1) p.

——— *See* CHICKAMAUGA.

41st Infantry. History. W. B. Hazen. Bost., 1885. x, 450 p.

——— *See* CHICKAMAUGA.

42d Infantry. History. F. H. Mason. Cleveland, 1876. 306 p.

*——— Sketch. Cin., 1885.

43d Infantry. *See* 27TH INFANTRY.

44th Infantry. *See* 74TH INFANTRY.

46th Infantry. History. Thos. Worthington. n. p., n. d. 24 p.

——— Flank march and operations at Shiloh. T. Worthington. Wash., 1880. 39 p. (Bound with preceding.)

* **47th Infantry.** Sketch. T. A. Taylor. Cin., 1885.

48th Infantry. History, 1861–66. J. A. Bering and Thos. Montgomery. Hillsboro, 1880. xv, 284 p.

49th Infantry. *See* CHICKAMAUGA.

51st Infantry. *See* CHICKAMAUGA.

52d Infantry. *See* CHICKAMAUGA.

53d Infantry. A hero of the war (Jas. R. Percy). E. C. Dawes. (G. A. R. War Papers, F. C. Jones Post, 1:293–298.)

54th Infantry. *See* 74TH INFANTRY.

59th Infantry. *See* CHICKAMAUGA.

62d Infantry. Proc. 8th reunion, Sept. 17–18, 1891. W. B. Patterson. Marietta. n. d. 32 p.

63d Infantry. *See* 27TH INFANTRY.

64th Infantry. *See* CHICKAMAUGA.

65th Infantry. *See* CHICKAMAUGA.

69th Infantry. *See* CHICKAMAUGA.

71st Infantry. Journal history. Chillicothe, 1866. 254 p.

*——— Proc. 1st–6th reunions. n. p., n. d.

* **72d Infantry.** Address by Capt. J. M. Leinor. (Belmont), 1875. 11 p.

73d Infantry. Journal history. S. H. Hurst. Chillicothe, 1866. viii, 9–253 (1) p.

74th Infantry. •Greene County soldiers in the late war; being a history of the 74th O. V. I., with sketches of the 12th, 94th, 110th, 44th, 10th Ohio Battery, 154th, 54th, 17th, 34th, 184th, together with a list of Greene County's soldiers. I. S. Owens. Dayton, 1884. 294 p. 2 copies.

——— *See* CHICKAMAUGA.

* **75th Infantry.** Company A. Broadside. Cin., 1884.

76th Infantry. Proc. of reunion in 1887. (*See* Licking County's soldiers' reunion, p. 9–17.)

* **78th Infantry.** History from its muster in to its muster out. T. M. Stevenson. Zanesville, 1866. vii, 349 p.

* **79th Infantry.** History. J. M. Ayers.

——— Roster of Ass'n, 1887; address by Melville Hayes. Cin., (1888). 34, (1) p.

81st Infantry. History. W. H. Chamberlin. Cin., 1865. 198 (1) p.

——— Company C. A corporal's story; experiences in the ranks, 1861–64. Chas. Wright. With an introduction by W. H. Chamberlin. Phila., 1887. iv, 143, viii p.

* **83d Infantry.** History. G. W. Girard. (Cin., 1890.) 76 p.

89th Infantry. *See* CHICKAMAUGA.

90th Infantry. *See* CHICKAMAUGA.

* **91st Infantry.** The story of E. E. Ewing. Portsmouth, 1868. 25 p.

92d Infantry. *See* CHICKAMAUGA.

* **93d Infantry.** Letters of Capt. Henry Richards. Cin., 1883. 48 p.

——— Personal recollections of four years in Dixie. J. T. Patten, Company A. (Mich. M. O. L. L. U. S., War papers, No. 20.)

——— *See* CHICKAMAUGA.

94th Infantry. Record in the war. (D.W.Wilson *et al.*). Cin., n. d., 166 p.

——— *See* 74TH INFANTRY.

——— *See* CHICKAMAUGA.

96th Infantry. Services of. J. T. Woods. Toledo, 1874. vii, 247 p.

*——— Sketch. R. F. Bartlett. 1896.

98th Infantry. *See* CHICKAMAUGA.

99th Infantry. *See* CHICKAMAUGA.

101st Infantry. The story of. L. W. Day. Cleveland, 1894. xiv, 463 p.

——— *See* CHICKAMAUGA.

* **102d Infantry.** Reunion, Sept., 1883. Millersburg, 1883. 12 p.

104th Infantry. History, 1862–1865. N. A. Pinney. Akron, 1886. 148 p.

105th Infantry. Story of a thousand, Aug. 21, 1862, to June 6, 1865. A. W. Tourgee. Buffalo, 1896. (13), 409, lxiv p.

——— The same. In Cosmopolitan. 1894–95, vol. 8.

——— Souvenir of 19th annual reunion Survivors Association, Youngstown. Oct. 11th and 12th, 1894. n. p., n. d.

——— *See* CHICKAMAUGA.

110th Infantry. *See* 74TH INFANTRY.

113th Infantry. Every-day soldier life, or a history of the 113th O. V. I. F. M. McAdams. Columbus, 1884. 400 p.

——— *See* CHICKAMAUGA.

* **116th Infantry.** Records of. T. F. Wildes. Sandusky, 1884. xxiv, 364 p.

121st Infantry. *See* CHICKAMAUGA.

123d Infantry. History. C. M. Keyes. Sandusky, 1874. 198 p.

124th Infantry. Campaigns of, with roster and roll of honor. G. W. Lewis. Akron (1894). 285 p.

——— *See* CHICKAMAUGA.

125th Infantry. *See* CHICKAMAUGA.

128th Infantry. Johnson Island and the Lake Erie raid of 1864. G. M. Phillips. (Minn. M. O. L. L. U. S., 3:242–261.)

133d Infantry. History, with roll of honor. S. M. Sherman. Columbus, 1896. 163 (1) p.

* 137th Infantry. U. S. military record. Broadside. n. p., n. d.

154th Infantry. *See* 74TH INFANTRY.

* 174th Infantry. History. J. S. Jones.

184th Infantry. *See* 74TH INFANTRY.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Black Brigade of Cincinnati. Sketch. P. H. Clark. Cin., 1864. 30 p.

Capture and escape. S. C. Hobart. *See* 3D INFANTRY.

* Champaign County. Roll of honor of soldiers who died for the Union. W. A. Brand. 1876.

Chickamauga. Record of the Ohio, Chickamauga, and Chattanooga National Park Commission. J. C. McElroy. Cin., 1896. (4) 199 p. (Sketches of following Ohio organizations: Infantry—1st, 2d, 6th, 9th–11th, 13th–15th, 17th–19th, 21st, 24th, 26th, 31st, 33d, 35th, 36th, 40th, 41st, 49th, 51st, 52d, 59th, 64th, 65th, 69th, 74th, 89th, 90th, 92d, 93d, 94th, 98th, 99th, 101st, 105th, 113th, 121st, 124th, and 125th. Cavalry—1st, 3d, and 4th Regiments; 1st Ohio Sharpshooters. Artillery—1st Light Batteries A, B, C, F, G, M; 6th Independent Battery; 18th Independent Battery (Aleshires); 20th Independent Battery.)

Fourteen months in Southern prisons, with a list of names of Ohio soldiers who have died at Andersonville and Salisbury. H. M. Davidson. Milwaukee, 1865. 393 p.

Freemont soldiers' monument proceedings. Fremont, 1885. 23 p.

* Gettysburg Memorial Commission of Ohio. Report of. Columbus, 1889. 144 p.

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of Ohio. Journals of annual encampments.

16th (1882). Toledo, 1882. 104 p.
17th (1883). Columbus, 1883. (2) 111 p.
* 18th (1884).
19th (1885). Cincinnati, 1885. (2) 119 p.
20th (1886). n. p., n. d. (2) 194 p.
21st (1887). Akron, n. d. 262 p.
22d (1888). Springfield, n. d. 260 p., port.
23d (1889). Lebanon, n. d. 212 p.
24th (1890). Chillicothe, n. d. 105 p. Appendix, 133.
25th (1891). Toledo, 1891. 145 p. (3) Appendix, 177.

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of Ohio. Journals of annual encampments—Continued.

26th (1892). Cincinnati. 1892. 167 p. Appendix. 146.

27th (1893). Sandusky. 1893. 291, vi p., port.

28th (1894). Ripley. 1894. 302, v p.

29th (1895). Sidney, 1895. 278 p., port.

* 30th (1896).

——— Fred C. Jones Post, No. 401. War papers, vol. 1. Editorial committee, E. R. Monfort, H. B. Furness, F. H. Arms. Cin. (1891). 391 p.

[Vol. I.]

Sketch of Fred C. Jones Post. H. B. Furness. p. 1–12.

Col. Fred C. Jones. Dr. A. N. Ellis. p. 13–15.

Navy in the war. Ensign E. C. Williams. p. 16–22.

Signal corps. S. Bachtel. p. 23–29.

Newbern battle. Lieut. F. W. Browne. p. 30–34.

Bull Run bridge. Lieut. R. B. Wilson. p. 35–48.

Chancellorsville. J. H. Peabody. p. 49–59.

——— 11th Corps, 1st Div. at. Capt. E. R. Monfort. p. 60–75.

Lincoln. Assassination of. Lieut. I. B. Isham. p. 76–91.

Dublin raid, West Va., 1864. Capt. R. B. Wilson. p. 92–120.

Lynchburg campaign, 1864. J. A. Thomson. p. 121–147.

Peach Tree Creek battle. G. A. Newton. p. 148–163.

Huntsville, Ala. Seizure of, in 1862. Gen. J. B. Turchin. p. 164–189.

Ohio troops at Bull Run. Maj. W. R. McComas. p. 190–202.

One hundred days' men of 1864. Gen. B. R. Cowen. p. 203–236.

The boys of 1861. Col. G. M. Finch. p. 237–263.

Southern military prisons. A. C. Mellor. p. 264–283.

With the signal corps. F. H. Arms. p. 284–292.

A hero of the war. (Capt. J. R. Percy, 53d Ohio Infantry.) Maj. E. C. Dawes. p. 293–298.

The army mule. Col. D. W. McClung. p. 299–303.

Chaplains in the Army and Navy. Rev. B. W. Chidlaw. p. 304–308.

Challenge of the dead (poem). J. L. Murray. p. 308.

March to the sea. W. C. Johnson. p. 309–336.

First cavalry div. under Thomas. Col. J. Kennett. p. 337–350.

Story of a march (to Chickamauga). Col. R. P. Findley. p. 351–366.

Sherman memorial meeting, Feb. 23, 1891. Address by J. B. Foraker. p. 367–391.

* **Greene County.** After thirty years. Complete roster by townships. G. F. Robinson. 1895.

——— in the war. I. S. Owens. Xenia.* 1872. xii, 196. 2 ed. Dayton, 1884. 294 p.

Licking County. Society of Soldiers and Sailors of. Reunion proceedings, containing roster of society and historical sketches of various Ohio regiments. C. D. Miller. Newark, 1879. 306 p.

Licking County's gallant soldiers who died in defense of our glorious Union and of human freedom. Published by the Licking County Soldiers' Monument Association. Newark, 1874. 29 p.

Marietta College in the War of Secession of 1861–1865. Cin., 1878. 96 p.

Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Ohio Commandery. Annual dinners. Cin., v. d. 2d (1885). 99 p. 3d (1886). 168 p. 8th (1891). 28 p. 9th (1892). 33 p. 10th (1893). 41 p. 12th (1895). 39 p. 13th (1896). 33 p. 14th (1897). 45 p.

——— of the United States. Ohio Commandery. After-lunch speeches. Shiloh to Corinth. (Cin.), 1894. 23 p.

——— ——— Ohio Commandery. Sketches of war history, 1861–1865. Cin., v. d. 4 v.

Vol. I. Papers read before the Commandery, 1883–1886. Ed. by Robert Hunter. 1888. iv, 436 p.

Vol. II. Papers read before the Commandery, 1886–1888. Ed. by Robert Hunter. 1888. iv, 431 p.

* Vol. III. 1890.

Vol. IV. Papers read before the Commandery, 1890–1896. Ed. by W. H. Chamberlain. 1896. vii, 456 p.

[Vol. I.]

Marching across Carolina. Gen. M. F. Force. p. 1–18.
Gen. W. H. Lytle. Capt. A. C. Kemper. p. 19–36.
Night after the battle. Id. p. 37–53.
Antebellum. Maj. W. H. Bell. p. 54–76.
Campaign of Selma. Maj. L. M. Hosea. p. 77–106.
Washington and Early's attack, 1864. p. 107–127.
Ohio's preparation for the war. Gen. J. H. Bates. p. 128–141.
Battle of Winchester. Lieut. M. L. Hawkins. p. 142–159.
Love of country. J. E. Murdoch. p. 160–173.
Military small arms. Capt. S. B. Smith. p. 174–187.
The military and the mob. Gen. M. D. Leggett. p. 188–197.
Wilderness to Richmond. Lieut. A. B. Isham. p. 198–217.
In the beginning. Col. G. M. Finch. p. 218–232.
Bugle blasts. Capt. W. E. Crane. P. 233–251.
Wilderness to Spottsylvania. Col. R. S. Robertson. p. 252–292.
Vicksburg campaign. Gen. M. F. Force. p. 293–309.
Growth of an idea (Signal Service). Gen. W. B. Hazen. p. 310–313.
Our military future. Capt. C. A. G. Adae. p. 314–328.
Cumberland Gap. Surg. B. F. Stevenson. p. 329–357.
Eleventh Corps at Chancellorsville. Capt. O. Rice. p. 358–391.
An hour with victory. Lieut. J. S. Ostrander. p. 392–400.
Chickamauga. Capt. J. R. Carnahan. p. 401–422.

[Vol. II.]

Military Order of the United States. Ohio Commandery—Continued.

From Grafton to McDowell. Capt. E. R. Monfort. p. 1–23.

Gettysburg as we men on the right saw it. Capt. G. A. Thayer. p. 24–43.

Kentucky neutrality, 1861. Surg. B. F. Stevenson. p. 44–70.

Medical department in the war. Surg. J. R. Weist. p. 71–95.

Red River expedition. Ensign E. C. Williams. p. 96–120.

Retreat from Pulaski to Nashville. Capt. L. T. Schofield. p. 121–152.

A Confederate spy. Maj. L. H. Bond. p. 153–160.

Our Kirby Smith. Gen. J. W. Fuller. p. 161–179.

Loyalists of Tennessee. Adjt. W. Rule. p. 180–204.

Care of prisoners, North and South. Lieut. A. B. Isham. p. 205–233.

Carrying news of Lee's surrender to Army of Ohio. Lieut. A. J. Ricks. p. 234–246.

Surrender of Johnston's army. Gen. J. D. Cox. p. 247–276.

A peculiar service (President's escort). Lieut. G. C. Ashmun. p. 277–292.

Charleston in the rebellion. Gen. A. C. Voris. p. 293–341.

Scenes in Libby Prison. Maj. J. W. Chamberlain. p. 342–370.

Canby's campaign in New Mexico. Col. L. Anderson. p. 371–391.

Telegraphers under Gen. Anson Stager. Col. W. G. Fuller. p. 392–404.

Abraham Lincoln. Hon. James Speed. p. 405–411.

[Vol. III.]

Battle of Sailors Creek. Gen. J. W. Keifer.

Stoneman's last campaign and pursuit of J. Davis. Capt. F. H. Mason.

Battle of Franklin. Lieut. T. Speed.

Battle of Cedar Creek. Col. M. M. Granger.

Cruise of the "Black Terror" (Porter's dummy at Vicksburg). Ensign E. C. Williams.

Tullahoma campaign. Gen. D. S. Stanley.

Atlanta campaign. Skirmish line in. Maj. W. H. Chamberlain.

Shiloh. Col. D. Putnam, jr.

Atlanta. Col. G. D. Munson.

Bentonville. Gen. W. P. Carlin.

Antietam. On the right at. Gen. R. R. Dawes.

Defense of Decatur. Gen. C. C. Doolittle.

Secret Union organization in Kentucky, 1861. Col. R. M. Kelly.

The last ditch. Maj. L. M. Hosea.

Our volunteer engineers. Gen. A. Hickenlooper.

Military Order of the United States. Ohio Commandery—Continued.

A brush with Pillow. Col. R. M. Kelly.

Interstate diplomacy, 1861. A. F. Perry.

Sixth Wisconsin at Gettysburg. Gen. R. R. Dawes.

Blockhouses on railroads, Dept. of Cumberland. Col. W. E. Merrill.

A regiment in search of a battle (Ohio 3d Infantry). Gen. J. Beatty.

[Vol. IV.]

My first day under fire at Shiloh (with portrait). E. C. Dawes. p. 1–21.

The battle of Missionary Ridge. Thos. J. Wood. p. 22–50.

With Sheridan's division at Missionary Ridge. J. K. Shellenberger. p. 51–67.

Gen. Nathaniel Lyon and his campaign in Missouri in 1861. Wm. M. Wherry, U. S. V., captain, 6th Infantry, brevet colonel, U. S. A. (now lieutenant-colonel 2d Infantry.) p. 68–86.

The battle of the boys (Winchester, Va.). A. C. Voris. p. 87–100.

Maj. Robert Anderson at Fort Sumter (with portrait). Charles Anderson (ex-governor of Ohio). p. 101–117.

The retreat of the Union forces from the Kanawha Valley in 1862. John L. Vance. p. 118–132.

The Lynchburg campaign. E. S. Wilson. p. 133–146.

From North Anna to Cold Harbor. John S. Jones. p. 147–158.

The Army of the Potomac, from Antietam to Warrenton. Wm. Farrar Smith. p. 159–179.

Battery B, Fourth United States Artillery, at Gettysburg. James Stewart, U. S. A. p. 180–193.

The battle of Waynesboro. H. P. Lloyd. p. 194–213.

A railroad feat of war. Geo. A. Thayer. p. 214–234.

Incidents at the battle of Cedar Creek. Rutherford B. Hayes. p. 235–245.

The Fifth Ohio Infantry at Resaca. R. L. Kilpatrick. p. 246–254.

McCook's brigade at the assault upon Kenesaw Mountain, Ga., June 27, 1864 (with map). F. B. James. p. 255–277.

Morgan's Raid in Kentucky, Indiana, and Ohio, July, 1863. H. C. Weaver. p. 278–314.

Dealing with slavery. Channing Richards. p. 315–326.

Incidents of field-hospital life with the Army of the Potomac. Jacob Ebersole. p. 327–333.

Reminiscences of life in rebel prisons. M. A. Cochran. p. 334–354.

John Pope, major-general, U. S. A. Some personal memoranda. Manning F. Force. p. 355–362.

How I won my first brevet. A. V. Kautz. p. 363–387.

Military Order of the United States. Ohio Commandery—Continued.
A year with the rebels. G. W. Shurtleff. p. 388–410.
The Army of the Tennessee. E. C. Dawes. p. 411–417.
The organization of the surgical department in the field, and the experience of its officers in the battle of Franklin. C. S. Frink (with an introduction by J. D. Cox). p. 418–428.
The story of a gunshot wound. A. B. Isham. p. 429–443.

* **Muskingum County** roll of honor. J. W. King. Zanesville, 1886.

National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers. History, with a complete guide book to the Central Home at Dayton, Ohio. Dayton, 1875. xiii, 248 p.

Ohio Association of ex-prisoners of war. Proc. of reunion, 1891. Cin., 1892. 47. p.

Ohio in the War. Her statesmen, her generals, and soldiers. Whitelaw Reid. 2 v. Cin., 1868. Vol. I. History of the State during the war, and the lives of her generals. 1050 p. Vol. II. The history of her regiments and other military organizations. 949 p.

Ohio soldiers, reunion of. *See* LICKING COUNTY.

Ohio (Xenia) Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphan Home. Annual reports: 16th (1885), 87 p.; 21st (1890), 118 p.; 22d (1891), 127 p.

Ohio (Erie County) Soldiers' and Sailors' Home. Annual report, Nov. 15, 1895. Columbus, 1896. 92 p.

Ohio troops at Bull Run. W. R. McComas. (G. A. R., war papers, F. C. Jones Post, No. 401. 1:190–202.)

Ohio volunteer militia. Allowed compensation for military services. (38C:1S, H. R. Rept. 37, 3 p.)

Ohio volunteers. Roster of. In Official Army Register U. S. Vols., pt. 5.

*——— 1862. C. A. Poland. Columbus, 1862. 85 p.

Ohio's preparation for the war. J. H. Bates. (Ohio M. O. L. L. U. S., 1:128–141.)

* **Union County's** history of the war. W. L. Curry. 1883.

Veteran soldiers and sailors of Ohio, great reunion of the, at Newark, July 23, 1878. *See* LICKING COUNTY.

War claims against the United States. (53C:3S, H. R. Rept. 1937, 37 p.)

OKLAHOMA.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of Oklahoma. Journals of annual encampments.

1st (1891).

2d (1892).

3d (1893). Guthrie, 1893. 48 p.

4th (1894). Kingfisher, 1894. 34 p.

* 5th (1895).

OREGON.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-General (C. A. Reed): report for 1865–66. (Sept. 1, 1866.) Salem, 1866. 353 p. (Contains historical sketches of 1st Cavalry and of 1st Infantry.)

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

No literature known.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of Oregon. Journals of annual encampments.

1st (1882) and 2d (1883), Portland, 1883. 40 p.
3d (1884), Portland, 1884. 52 p.
4th (1885), Salem, 1885. 86 p.
5th (1886), Portland, 1886. 74 p.
6th (1887), Portland, 1887. 72 p.
7th (1888), Baker City, 1888. 83 p.
8th (1889), Portland, 1889. 75 p.
9th (1890), Salem, 1890. 119 p. (4).
10th (1891), The Dalles, 1891. 92 p., port.
11th (1892), Portland, 1892. 78, xxxvi p. (1), port.
12th (1893), Portland, 1893. 82, xlvi p..
13th (1894), Portland, 1894. 95 p. (9).
* 14th (1895).
* 15th (1896).

Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Oregon Commandery. War papers.

1. (Title unknown.)
2. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas; his place in history. T. M. Anderson. 10 p.
3. Campaign of Gen. Lyon in Missouri; its value to the Union cause. Randolph C. Brant (2d Kansas Volunteer Infantry). 14 p.
4. From Cold Harbor to Petersburg with the Second Army Corps. Gavin E. Caukin (1st Minn. Infantry). (16).

Oregon Volunteers. Roster of. In Official Army Register United States Volunteers. pt. 7.

* **Southwestern Oregon Veteran Association.** Address of welcome, by R. S. Littlefield. n. p., n. d., 3 p. Aug. 30, 1895.

War claims of Oregon against the United States: (48C:2S, S. Rept. 984, 2 p; 50C:1S, H. R. Rept. 3396; 51C:1S, H. R. Rept. 3553, 45 p. and S. Rept. 644, 44 p; 51C:1S, S. Ex. Doc. 11, 145 p., and S. Ex. Doc. 17, 29 p., 145 p., 153 p., 366 p.; 52C:1S, H. R. Rept. 254, 45 p., and S. Rept. 158, 1 p.; 53C:2S, H. R. Rept. 557, 4 p; 53C:3S, H. R. Rept. 1937, 37 p.; 53C:2S, S. Mis. Doc. 162.)

PENNSYLVANIA.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

*Adjutant-General. Annual report for 1861. Harrisburg.

——— ——— (A. L. Russell.) Annual report for 1862. Harrisburg, 1863. 36 p.

——— ——— Annual report for 1863. Harrisburg, 1864. 675 p. Contains roster of officers of regiments as follows: 1st–182d regiments, 1st and 2d battalions, independent artillery, Batteries A–I, and various independent companies.

——— ——— Annual report for 1864. Harrisburg, 1865. 269 p. Contains roster of regimental field and staff of all Pa. regiments, and of officers of unattached companies and independent batteries.

——— ——— Annual report for 1865. Harrisburg. 1866. 319 p. Contains similar data as above.

——— ——— Annual report for 1866. Harrisburg, 1867. 1221 p. Contains rosters of field and staff of regiments and of officers of unattached companies and independent battalions.

——— ——— Annual report for 1867. Harrisburg, 1868. 1,221 p. Contains roster of all commissioned officers, 1st–215th regiments, 1st–3d battalions infantry, 1st battalion cavalry, 20th, 26th–31st, 33d regiments infantry, Erie regiment infantry, ninety-day regiments of infantry and cavalry, and various independent companies and battalions.

Board of Military Claims. (Composed of the Adjt., Quartermaster and Com. Gen.) Annual report for 1864. Harrisburg, 1865. 119 p.

*Commissary-General. Report for 1862. 7 p.

*——— Report for 1863. 4 p.

*Commissioner on Federal relations. Report on call for national convention. 8 p.

*Executive office, Mil. Dept. Annual report for year ending Dec. 1, 1864. Harrisburg, 1865. 263 p.

*Governor. (Packer.) Message, Jan., 1861. 18 p.

*——— (Curtin.) Message, Jan., 1862. 14 p.

*——— (Curtin.) Message, Jan. 7, 1863. 14 p.

*——— (Curtin.) Message, Aug., 1864. 13 p.

*——— (Curtin.) Message, Jan. 4, 1865. 16 p.

*——— (Curtin.) Message, Jan. 30, 1865. 18 p.

*Gettysburg. Proceedings of Commissioners for Soldiers' National Cemetery at. Dec., 1863. 5 p.

* List of soldiers belonging to Pa. regiments who died at Andersonville, Ga., from Feb. 26, 1864, to Mar. 20, 1865. 4to. 24 p.

* Military claims. Report on, for 1863. 142 p.

* ——— 1864. 119 p.

* Pennsylvania Reserves in the Peninsula. Gen. McCall's report for 1862. 12 p.

——— Volunteers. *See* HISTORY OF.

Pennsylvania Volunteers, 1861–1865, History of. Prepared in compliance with acts of the legislature by Samuel P. Bates. 5 v. Harrisburg, State printer. 1869–1871. Gives historical sketch of each organization, with roster of all officers and men and casualties, etc.; also alphabetical burial record of Pa. soldiers, and general index in vol. 5.

I, 2 pls., vi, 5 maps, 1327 p. Contains first five companies, 1st to 25th regiments, Erie regiment, Phila. City Troops—all three months' troops. 11th, 23d, 26th–50th, three years' service.

II, iv, 1359 p. fts., 4 maps. Contains 51st–84th regiments.

III, iv, 1379 p. fts., 3 maps. Contains 85th, 87th–93d, 95th–118th regiments.

IV, v, 1308 p. Contains 119th–145th, 147th–155th, 157th, 159th–163d regiments; also the following militia, nine months' service: 158th, 165th–167th, 168th, 169th, 171st–179th.

V, v, 1451 p. fts., 2 maps. Contains 180th, 188th, 190th, 215th regiments; 3d, 6th, 8th, 22d, 24th, 25th, 32d, 41st, 43d, 45th, 127th U. S. colored regiments, 1st–25th regiments of militia, 1862; 20th, 26th–60th militia regiments, 1863; independent batteries A to I and other miscellaneous organizations.

* Quartermaster-General. Report for 1862. 26 p.

——— (Jas. A. Reynolds.) Annual report for 1864. Harrisburg, 1865. 177 p.

* Select Committee relative to frauds on soldiers. Report of. 44 p.

* ——— Report relative to Soldiers' National Cemetery at Gettysburg, with documents. Harrisburg, 1865. 212 p.

* Superintendent of soldiers' orphans. Report for 1864. 22 p.

Surgeon-General. (Joseph A. Phillips.) Annual report for 1862, 19 p.; 1863, 67 p.; 1864, n. p., n. d. 62 p.

* State Agent at the Southwest. Report of Col. James Chamberlin. 7 p.

* ——— at Washington. Report for 1863, 6 p.; 1864, 6 p.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

* 1st Artillery, H. G. War dispatch, June 16, 1863. Phila., 1863. bdsd.

* 1st Cavalry, otherwise known as 14th Reserves, and also as 44th Volunteers. Life of G. D. Bayard. S. J. Bayard. N. Y., 1874. 237 p.

——— History. W. P. Lloyd, Phila., 1864. 216 p.

* 1st Infantry, N. G. Ceremonies on laying corner stone of armory. Phila., 1882. 19 p.

* **1st Infantry.** Constitution and by-laws of Companies A, D, G. Gray Reserves. Phila., 1861. 38, 4, 36, 36.

*——— Company A. Gray Reserves. Phila., 1869. 34 p.

*——— History. E. N. Benson, R. D. Benson, and T. H. Wiedersheim. Phila., 1880. 68. p.

*——— Six weeks in uniform. (Gettysburg campaign and muster roll of Company F.) S. W. Pennypacker. Phila., 1883. 95 p.

* **1st Reserves,** otherwise known as 30th Infantry. Company K. History. H. N. Minnigh. Duncansville, 1891. 125 p.

——— Company D. Battlefield and prison pen. J. W. Urban. Phila. (1882.) 436 p.

1st Troop Philadelphia Cavalry. *See* PHILADELPHIA.

2d Reserves, otherwise known as 31st Infantry. Our campaign. E. M. Woodward. Phila., 1865. 362 p.

3d Artillery. J. W. Sanderson. (Wis. M. O. L. L. U. S., 1:99–105.)

3d Cavalry. Memoirs of Walter S. Newhall. n. p., 1864. 140 p.

——— D. N. Gilmore. (Minn., M. O. L. L. U. S., 2:38–51.)

*——— Company H. Constitution and by-laws, with brief history and muster roll. Shippensburg, 1878. 58 p.

3d Reserves, otherwise known as 32d Infantry. History, with complete record, of the regiment. E. M. Woodward. Trenton, 1883. 327 p.

4th Cavalry. History, with organization, reunions, etc. Pittsburg, 1891. 113 p.

——— Company A. History. W. H. Hyndman. Phila., 1870. xvi, 343 p.

5th Ward Guard. *See* ELEVEN DAYS IN THE MILITIA.

6th Cavalry. Annals of. S. L. Graeey. Phila., 1868. 371 p.

——— Lancers. Dedication of Gettysburg monument, Oct. 14, 1888. Phila., 1889. 38 p.

7th Cavalry. Saber strokes of the Independent Dragoons. T. F. Dornblaser. Phila., 1884. 265 p.

——— (Also 9th Cavalry, 4th Michigan, and 4th U. S. Cavalry.) In "Minty and the cavalry, a history of cavalry campaigns in the Western armies." J. G. Vale. Harrisburg, 1886. xxxi, 550 p.

8th Cavalry at Chancellorsville. Pennock Huey. Phila. (1883). 76 p.

——— List of battles, etc. J. E. Carpenter. Phila., 1866. 8 p.

8th Reserves, otherwise known as 37th Infantry. Our boys. The personal experiences of a soldier in the Army of the Potomac. Phila., 1864. 412 p.

9th Cavalry. *See* 7TH CAVALRY.

* **11th Cavalry.** Register of commissioned officers, with historical memoranda of the regiment. Phila., 1866. 55 p.

11th Infantry. The story of a regiment. W. H. Locke. Phila., 1868. 401 p.

12th Reserve, otherwise known as 41st Volunteers. History, 1861–1864. M. D. Hardin. N. Y., 1890. 224, (24) p.

* **13th Infantry.** In "Sketches of Danville." D. H. B. Brower. n. p., 1881.

15th Cavalry. (Anderson's.) Leaves from a trooper's diary. J. A. B. Williams. Phila., 1869. 103 p.

* **16th Cavalry.** History for 1863. C. H. Miller. Phila., 1864. 44 p.

17th Cavalry. (Called also 162d Volunteers.) Roll of honor. T. W. Bean. Phila., 1865. 88 p.

18th Cavalry. Experiences in Libby prison. J. W. Phillips. (Mo. M. O. L. L. U. S., 1: 54–63.)

* **20th Militia.** Circulars. W. B. Thomas. Phila., 1863. 2 p.

23d Volunteers. Proceedings 1st reunion of Survivors' Association, May, 1882. Phila., 1883. 54 p.

25th Volunteers. History of the Doylestown Guards. W. W. H. Davis. Doylestown, 1887. 232 p.

26th Infantry. Emergency men at Gettysburg and a touch of bushwhacking. H. M. M. Richards. Reading, 1895. 35 p.

——— Gettysburg monument dedication. Address by S. W. Pennypacker. Phila., 1892. 26 p.

*——— Six weeks in uniform. Gettysburg campaign. Muster roll of Company F. In "Historical and Biographical Sketches." S. W. Pennypacker. p. 305–399.

28th and 147th Infantry. Sketch, 1861–1864. H. Tyndale. Proceedings reunion, Nov. 24, 1871, by J. P. Nicholson. Phila., 1871. 21 p.

——— ——— and Independent Battery E, Light Artillery. Sketch. J. P. Nicholson. Phila., 1882. (2) 8 p.

——— ——— and Knap's Independent Battery at Gettysburg. H. E. Brown. n. p., n. d. 7 p.

*——— ——— Memoranda. Phila., n. d. 37 p.

30th Infantry to 42d Infantry are better known under the designation of 1st Reserves to 13th Reserves, *q. v.* The 42d Regiment, in addition to its designation as 13th Reserves, was also called 1st Pennsylvania Rifles.

43d Volunteers, known also as the 14th Reserves, but better as the 1st Pennsylvania Cavalry, *q. v.*

44th Volunteers, known as the 15th Reserves, but better as the 1st Pennsylvania Light Artillery.

48th Infantry. History. O. C. Bosbyshell. Phila., 1895 205 p.

* **50th Infantry.** History of 50th Veteran Volunteers. L. Crater. Reading, 1884. 88, 50 p.

*——— Company D. Proc. Reunion. —. Barrows. South Reading, n. d.

51st Infantry. History. T. H. Parker. Phila., 1869. xx, 703 p. 2 copies.

*——— Proc. 1st annual reunion, Sept. 17, 1880. Harrisburg, 1880. 47 p.

*——— Proc. 2d annual reunion, Sept. 14, 1881. Harrisburg, 1882. 56 p.

61st Infantry. Gettysburg monument dedication, July 24, 1888. Oration by A. T. Brewer. n. p., n. d. 41 p.

62d Infantry. Report of military committee for relief of. (48C:2S, H. R. Rept. 2361, 1 p.)

63d Infantry. The Peninsular campaign in Virginia. J. J. Marks. Phila., 1864. x, 444 p.

69th Veteran Volunteers. Brief history by A. W. McDermott; also proc. of reunion of survivors of the Philadelphia Brigade and Pickett's division of Confederate soldiers and dedication of Gettysburg monument of 69th Infantry, July 2, 3, 1887, and of the rededication Sept. 11, 1889, by J. E. Reilly. n. p., n. d. 106 p. (McDermott's sketch, p. 1–51.)

69th, 71st, 72d, and 106th Infantry. (Philadelphia Brigade.) History. T. H. Banes. Phila., 1876. 315 p.

71st Infantry. *See* 69TH INFANTRY.

72d Infantry. Address at Gettysburg by A. S. Webb and sketch of regiment by C. H. Banes. Phila., 1883. 25 p.

* ——— Constitution and by-laws. Baxter's Philadelphia Fire Zouaves Relief Association. Phila., 1863. 16 p.

——— *See* 69TH INFANTRY.

* **75th Infantry.** Geschichte des. Von Hermann Nachtigall. Phila., n. d. 10 p.

79th Infantry. Proc. 1st reunion, 1877, with address by E. K. Martin. Lancaster, 1877. 34 p.

83d Infantry. History. A. M. Judson. Erie, n. d. 139 p.

——— Reunion of, 1895. ½ col.

* **84th Infantry.** Address by Capt. Thos. E. Merchant, Gettysburg, Sept. 21, 1877. Phila., 1889. 109 p.

* ——— What a boy saw in the Army. J. B. Young. N. Y., 1894.

* **88th Infantry.** Address at Gettysburg, Sept. 11, 1889, by G. E. Wagner. Phila., n. d.

——— History, 1861–1865. J. D. Vautier. Phila., 1894. 280 p.

90th Infantry. Reunion of survivors. Phila., 1889. (4), 111 p.

95th Infantry. Gosline's Pennsylvania Zouaves in the Sixth Corps. Historical paper read at reunion, Oct. 12, 1883. G. N. Galloway. Phila., 1884. 87 p.

97th Infantry. History, 1861–1865. Isaiah Price. Phila., 1875. vii, 608 p.

——— Pennsylvania Reserves. Ell Torrence. (Minn. M. O. L. L. U. S., 3:57–76.)

——— Proc. of reunion, Oct. 29, 1884. Isaiah Price. Phila., 1884. 64 p.

100th Infantry. Personal observations and experiences in the Pope campaign in Virginia. Daniel Leasure. (Minn. M. O. L. L. U. S., 1:135–166.)

——— Roundheads. S. P. Bates. Newcastle, 1884. 32 p.

102d Infantry. Camp, march, and battlefield: or, three years and one-half with the Army of the Potomac. A. M. Stewart. Phila., 1865. x, 413 p.

——— Daily journal of its service for one hundred days. J. Myers. Phila., 1864. 203 p.

103d Infantry. What I saw and did inside and outside of rebel prisons. O. R. McNary. (Kans. M. O. L. L. U. S., 20 p.)

104th Infantry. History from Aug. 22, 1861, to Sept. 30, 1864. W. W. H. Davis. Phila., 1866. vii, 364 p.

105th Infantry. History, 1861–1865. Kate M. Scott. Phila., 1877. xiii, 329 p.

106th Infantry. History. J. R. C. Ward. Phila., 1883. viii, 351 p.

——— *See* 69TH INFANTRY.

109th Infantry. Address at Gettysburg, Sept. 11, 1889, by Maj. Moses Veale. Phila., 1890. 40 p.

* **114th Infantry.** Explanation by C. H. T. Collis. N. Y., 1891.

——— Music on the march, 1862–1865. Frank Rancher. Phila., 1892. 270 p.

——— Woman's war record, 1861–1865. Septima M. Collis. N. Y., 1889. 78 p.

118th Infantry. Corn Exchange Regiment. Address at unveiling monument by A. G. Cattell. Phila., 1884. 30 p. 2.

* ——— Historical sketch read at Gettysburg, Sept. 8, 1884, by H. T. Peck. Phila., 1884. 17 p.

——— History of the Corn Exchange Regiment (118th Pa. Vols.), from their engagement at Antietam to Appomattox. By the Survivors' Association, J. L. Smith, editor. Phila., 1888. 746 p.

* **121st Infantry.** Address by W. L. C. Biddle. Phila., 1886. 10 p.

——— History. By the Survivors' Association. Phila., 1893. 292 p.

122d Infantry. Concise history of the camp and field life of. G. F. Sprenger. Lancaster, 1885. 372 p.

——— Proc. 1st reunion, May 17, 1883. Lancaster, 1884. 49 p.

124th Infantry. Proc. of annual reunions of society of the. 1885–1890. West Chester, n. d. 79 p.

——— Proc. annual reunions (with roster), 8th–12th (1892–1896). (Newspaper clippings.)

126th Infantry. From Chancellorsville to Libby Prison. Clay MacCauley. (Minn. M. O. L. L. U. S., 1:179–201.)

——— Sketch. Prepared by an officer (D. W. Rowe). Chambersburg, 1869. 89 p.

127th Infantry. Life in the Army in the Departments of Virginia and the Gulf. J. C. Gregg. Phila., 1866. 271 p. 2.

130th Infantry. In the Maryland campaign. Address by John Hays. Carlisle, 1894. 21 p.

138th Infantry. History. O. Lewis. Norristown, 1866. 198 p.

141st Infantry. History, 1862–1865. David Craft. Towanda, 1885. ix, 274 p.

141st Infantry. Personal reminiscences. J. D. Bloodgood. N. Y., 1893.

145th Infantry. Reunion, 1895. ½ col.

*——— Company G. Sketch. J. A. Lumbard. In "Snyder County Tribune," Jan. 13, 1876, to Jan. 27, 1878. Selinsgrove.

147th Infantry. *See* 28TH INFANTRY.

148th Infantry. Life and achievements of J. A. Beaver. F. A. Burr. Phila., 1882. 224 p.

150th Infantry. History. Thomas Chamberlin, Phila., 1895.

——— Recollections of a drummer boy. H. M. Kieffer. Bost., 1883. 332 p.

* **153d Infantry.** The volunteers' manual. W. Simmers and P. Bachschmid. Easton, 1863. 52 p.

155th Infantry. Address at 1st reunion, Sept. 17, 1875, by J. H. Kerr. Pittsburg, 1875. 20 p.

——— Proc. of 5th reunion, July 29–30, 1896. Pittsburg, n. d. 47 p.

162d Infantry. *See* 17TH INFANTRY.

192d Infantry. History. J. C. Myers. Philadelphia, 1864. 203 p.

198th Infantry. History. E. M. Woodward. Trenton, 1884. xiv, 136 p.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Allen Infantry. *See* PENNSYLVANIA VOLUNTEERS.

Anderson Cavalry. *See* 15TH CAVALRY.

* **Andersonville.** List of Pennsylvanians buried there. n. p., n. d.

Carbon County. Patriotism of. J. D. Liezier. Mauch Chunk, 1867. 120 p.

Chambersburg. Burning of. B. S. Schneck and others. Philadelphia, 1864. 72 p.

Collis' Zouaves. *See* 114TH INFANTRY.

* **Commonwealth Artillery Company.** Copy of muster-out roll. F. W. Groughan. Philadelphia, 1885. 27 p.

Cooper's Battery. *See* PHILADELPHIA ARTILLERY.

* **Dauphin County.** History of. W. H. Egle.

Durrells' Independent Artillery, Battery D. Roster. 6 p.

Eleven days in the militia during the Rebellion; a journal of the emergency campaign of 1862. By a militiaman (Lewis R. Richards). (5th Ward Guards, with names of the seven companies raised in Reading.) Philadelphia, 1883. 53 p.

* **Fourth of July Souvenir.** Presentation of State flags, July 4, 1866, carried by Pennsylvania regiments during the Southern rebellion. Phila., 1866. 36 p.

Gettysburg. "The Right Flank at Gettysburg." W. Brooke-Rawle. 27 p.

*——— Soldiers' National Cemetery. Report of Pennsylvania house of representatives, with accompanying documents. Harrisburg, 1864. 112 (8) p.

——— ———. Revised report of Pennsylvania house of representatives. Harrisburg, 1865. 212 p.

Gettysburg. Soldiers' National Cemetery. Revised report to Pennsylvania legislature; with address by Maj. Gen. O. O. Howard, July 4, 1867. Harrisburg, 1867. 282 p.

——— "With Gregg in the Gettysburg campaign." W. Brooke-Rawle. 30 p.

——— and other poems. I. R. Pennypacker. Phila., 1890. 94 p.

——— Address and orations in connection with regimental reunions, monuments, dedications, etc.

——— *See* 6TH CAVALRY.

——— *See* 28TH INFANTRY. Address by S. W. Pennypacker.

——— *See* 61ST INFANTRY. Oration by A. T. Brewer.

——— *See* 69TH INFANTRY. Addresses by Col. Banes, Col. Aylett, Col. O'Reilly, and Capt. Rielly.

——— *See* 72D INFANTRY. Address by A. S. Webb.

——— *See* 84TH INFANTRY. Address by T. E. Merchant.

——— *See* 109TH INFANTRY. Address by Moses Veale.

——— *See* 118TH INFANTRY. Address by H. T. Peck.

*——— Battlefield Memorial Association; its organization, plans, and purposes, with map. n. p., n. d. 3 p.

——— Before, at, and after Gettysburg. J. W. de Peyster. N. Y., 1887. (1) 56 (1) p. In "Penna. Heroes."

——— Campaign. *See* 1ST INFANTRY, 5TH WARD GUARD; 26TH INFANTRY; 28TH AND 147TH INFANTRY.

——— Dedications of monuments of various regiments. *See* GETTYSBURG; ADDRESSES AND ORATIONS.

——— Emergency men at; and A touch of bushwhacking. (Bound in one vol.) H. H. M. Richards. Reading, 1895. 35 p.

——— National Park; regulations for the government of. Gettysburg, 1895. 6 p.

——— Pennsylvania at. Ceremonies at the dedication of the monuments erected by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania to mark the position of the Pennsylvania commands engaged in the battle. Editor and compiler, John P. Nicholson. 2 v. Harrisburg, 1893. 1,080 p.

In addition to addresses and other valuable matter connected with the battle of Gettysburg, there appear dedicatory addresses in connection with monuments erected to the honor of each regiment, and also data as to casualties, etc., as follows:

Regiments.	Address.	Casualties, etc.
1st Artillery, Bat. B	J. A. Gardner. p. 875	p. 1009–10.
——— Bat. F	R. B. Ricketts. p. 897	p. 1011–12.
——— Bat. G	R. B. Ricketts. p. 897	p. 1013–14.
1st Cavalry	J. H. Beale. p. 772	p. 995.
2d Cavalry	Capt. Seip et al. p. 784	p. 996–8.
3d Cavalry	J. C. Hunterson. p. 796	p. 999.
3d Heavy Artillery, Bat. H	p. 900	p. 1018.

Regiments.	Address.	Casualties, etc.
4th Cavalry	W. E. Dorster. p. 814	p. 1000–1.
6th Cavalry	F. C. Newhall. p. 820	p. 1002.
8th Cavalry	J. E. Giles et al. p. 832	p. 1003.
11th Infantry	H. B. Piper. p. 165	p. 920.
16th Cavalry	J. I. Gragg. A sketch of regiment by T. V. Garman. p. 844.	p. 1004.
17th Cavalry	T. W. Beale. p. 857	p. 1005–6.
18th Cavalry	J. W. Phillips. p. 861	p. 1007–8.
21st Cavalry	T. M. Mahon. p. 903	p. 1018–19.
23d Infantry	General Shaler et al. p. 168	p. 921.
26th Infantry	T. V. Cooper. p. 182	p. 922.
26th Emergency Infantry	S. W. Pennypacker. p. 764	
27th Infantry	p. 185	p. 923–4.
28th Infantry	J. O. Fauring. p. 186	p. 924–5–6.
29th Infantry	W. W. Rickards et al. With sketch of regiment. p. 196.	p. 923. 927.
30th Infantry *a*	W. D. Stauffer. p. 208	p. 928.
31st Infantry *a*	E. M. Woodward. p. 209	p. 929.
34th Infantry *a*		p. 929.
35th Infantry *a*	H. Lathrop et al. p. 217	p. 930.
38th Infantry *a*	R. Taggart et al. p. 223	p.
39th Infantry *a*	G. W. McCracken. p. 242	p. 931–2–3.
40th Infantry *a*	S. M. Jackson et al. p. 254	p. 933.
41st Infantry *a*	M. D. Hardin. p. 264	p. 933.
42d Infantry *a*	J. P. Bard. p. 276	p. 934–5.
46th Infantry	J. Matchett. p. 283	p. 927, 936.
49th Infantry	J. B. Downing. p. 297	p. 936–7.
53d Infantry	C. P. Hatch. p. 300	p. 938–9.
56th Infantry	J. W. Hoffman. p. 311	p. 939.
57th Infantry	E. C. Strouss. p. 319	p. 940–1.
61st Infantry	R. L. Orr. p. 339	p. 941–2.
62d Infantry	W. J. Patterson. p. 354	p. 943–4.
68th Infantry	J. A. Danks. p. 359	p. 945.
68th Infantry	A. J. Craifhead. p. 363	p. 945–7.
69th Infantry	J. O'Reilley. p. 375	p. 948.
71st Infantry	J. W. Frazier et al. p. 381	p. 949.
72d Infantry	G. T. R. Knorr. p. 392	p. 951–2.
74th Infantry	P. F. Rohrbacker et al. p. 400	p. 952.
75th Infantry	H. Nachtigall. p. 405	p. 952–3.
81st Infantry	H. Wilson. p. 409	p. 954.
82d Infantry	J. M. Wetherell et al. p. 429	p. 955.
84th Infantry	T. P. Prudden et al. p. 429	p. 956.
88th Infantry	G. E. Wagner. p. 453	p. 958–9.
90th Infantry	A. J. Sellers. p. 482	p. 959–61.
91st Infantry	J. Welch. p. 493	p. 962.
93d Infantry	J. S. Lane. p. 499	p. 962.
95th Infantry	W. J. Ayers. p. 506	p. 964–5.
96th Infantry	H. Royer. p. 511	p. 964.
98th Infantry	J. A. Schmide et al. p. 518	p. 965–6.
99th Infantry	A. Magnin. p. 527	p. 966–7.
102d Infantry	S. L. Fullwood. p. 535	p. 968.
105th Infantry	J. C. Truesdale. p. 536	p. 968.
106th Infantry	J. C. Lynch. p. 540	p. 969.
107th Infantry	T. F. McCoy. p. 555	p. 970.
109th Infantry	M. Veale. p. 561	p. 971.
110th Infantry	E. Shaw. p. 582	p. 972–3
111th Infantry	J. R. Boyle. p. 589	p. 973–4.
114th Infantry	E. R. Bowen et al. p. 600	p. 974.
115th Infantry	A. L. Seltzer. p. 609	p. 975.
116th Infantry	S. A. Milholland. p. 612	p. 976.
118th Infantry	J. P. Holt et al. p. 626	p. 977–9.
119th Infantry	J. W. Latta. p. 636.	p. 978–9.
121st Infantry	J. G. Rosengarten. p. 651	p. 980.

a NOTE.—The 30th, 31st, 34th, 35th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, and 42d Infantry were respectively known as the 1st, 2d, 5th, 6th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, and 13th Reserves, the last also being known as the 1st Rifles.

Regiments.	Address.	Casualties, etc.
139th Infantry	W. H. Herbert. p. 667	p. 981.
140th Infantry	A. S. Shallenberger. p. 672	p. 982.
141st Infantry	D. Craft. p. 676	p. 983.
142d Infantry	H. N. Warren et al. p. 677	p. 983–4.
143d Infantry	M. D. Roach. p. 683	p. 985–6.
145th Infantry	J. C. Hilton et al. p. 689	p. 987.
148th Infantry	J. A. Moore. p. 701	p. 925–6, 988–9.
148th Infantry	R. H. Foster. p. 712	p. 989.
149th Infantry	J. F. Slagle et al. p. 721	p. 990.
150th Infantry	T. Chamberlin et al. p. 729	p. 990.
151st Infantry	G. F. McFarland et al. p. 745	p. 991–3.
153d Infantry	W. Beidelman et al. p. 752	p. 978, 993.
155th Infantry	J. H. Kerr. p. 754	p. 994.
Independent Artillery, Bat. C.	C. J. Thompson. p. 888	p. 1015.
——— ——— Bat. E	D. Nicoll. p. 891	p. 925–6, 1016.
——— ——— Bat. F	p. 886	p. 1017.

——— Pennsylvania day at Gettysburg, Sept. 12, 1889. Address, Bvt. Brig. Gen. H. H. Bingham. Harrisburg, 1894. 18 p.

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of Pennsylvania. Journals of encampments.

1st (Jan., 1867) to 11th (Jan., 1872), Pottsville, 1872. 126, xxviii.

26th (July, 1879) and 27th (Jan., 1880), Phila., 1880. 160 p. (4).

* 28th and 29th.

* 30th and 31st.

32d (July, 1882) and 33d (Jan., 1883). Phila., 1883. (8) 227 p.

* 34th and 35th.

36th (Aug., 1884) and 37th (Feb., 1885). Phila., 1885. (10) 299 p.

38th (Aug., 1885) and 39th (Feb., 1886). Phila., 1886. 333 p. (8).

* 40th and 41st.

42d (July, 1887) and 43d (Feb., 1888). Phila., n. d. 331 p. (9).

* 44th and 45th.

46th (Sept., 1889) and 47th (Feb., 1890). n. p., n. d. 282 p.

48th (Sept., 1890) and 49th (Feb., 1891). n. p., n. d. 259 p.

50th (July, 1891) and 51st (Feb., 1892). n. p., n. d. 241 p.

52d (July, 1892) and 53d (Feb., 1893). n. p., n. d. 229 p. port.

* 56th (July, 1893) and 55th (Mar., 1894). n. p., n. d. 245 p. port.

Independent Battery E, Light Artillery. *See* 28TH INFANTRY.

Lafayette College in the war for the Union. Address by H. T. Lee. Easton, 1867. 40 p.

Logan Guards. *See* PENNSYLVANIA VOLUNTEERS.

Martial deeds of Pennsylvania. S. P. Bates. Phila., 1875. 1,116 p.

Military Order of the Loyal Legion. Pennsylvania Commandery. Register, 1882. Membership, etc., 1864–1891. Register, 1887.

* **Militia.** Constitution and by-laws of Penn Guards. Phila. (1861). 20 p.

National Light Infantry. *See* PENNSYLVANIA VOLUNTEERS.

Osceola, Tioga County, in the War of the Rebellion. Address by C. Tubbs. With sketch of A. J. Sofield Post G. A. R., by O. S. Kimball, 1885. Wellsboro, 1895. 52 p.

Pennsylvania artillery. (Cooper's Light Battery B.) Cooper's Battery before Petersburg. (Blue and Gray, 4: 41–44.)

Penn Guards. *See* MILITIA.

Pennsylvania Volunteers. (Allen Infantry, Logan Guards, National Light Infantry, Ringgold Light Artillery, and Washington Artillery.) Report of Military Committee on bestowing badges on survivors for defense of Capital in 1861. (49C: 1S, H. R. Rept. 533, 2 p.)

Pennsylvania Reserve Corps. History. J. R. Sypher. Lancaster, 1865. 723 p.

The Pennsylvania Reserves consisted of thirteen regiments of infantry, one of artillery, and one of cavalry. The infantry regiments, usually from 1st reserves to 13th reserves, were also known under the designation respectively from 30th Pa. Volunteers to 42d Pa. Volunteers. They should not be confounded with the 1st to 13th Pa. Infantry, which were separate regiments. The 13th Reserves (42d Volunteers) was also called 1st Pa. Rifles. The 14th Reserves (43d Volunteers) was better known as the 1st Regiment Pa. Light Artillery. The 15th Reserves (44th Volunteers) was usually called the 1st Pa. Cavalry.

Pennsylvania Reserves. Ell Torrence. (Minn. M. O. L. L. U. S., 3: 57–76.)

* **Pennsylvania Reserves** in the Peninsula campaign. General McCall's official report. n. p., n. d. 10 p.

Pennsylvania Volunteers. Roster of. In Official Army Register U. S. Vols., pt. 3.

Philadelphia Brigade. Their monument at Antietam. W. H. Cunnington. (Blue and Gray, 4: 269–73.)

——— *See* 69TH INFANTRY.

Philadelphia. The Cooper Shop volunteer refreshment saloon. Jas. Moore. Phila., 1866. 212 p.

——— First troop city cavalry. Phila., 1874. 4to. 124 p., v. 194, ii, 5, iv, 4, v.

——— Home Guard. First, second, and third annual reports of Brig. Gen. A. J. Pleasanton, 1861–1863. Phila., v. d. 23, 63, 112 p. (First and second reports not in W. D. L.)

——— "Our Daily Fare." Organ of the Philadelphia Sanitary Fair. June 8–28, 1864. Phila., 1864. Nos. 1–12. 96 p.

——— Soldiers, Home of, succeeding the Cooper Shop volunteer refreshment saloon. Edited by F. L. Sarmiento. Phila., 1886. 99, 32 p.

Reading 5th Ward Guards. *See* ELEVEN DAYS IN THE MILITIA.

Reading 5th Ward Guards. The place of the Ringgold Artillery of, April, 1861. Reading, 1870. 16 p.

Ringgold Light Artillery. *See* READING.

Schuylkill County. Patriotism of. F. B. Wallace. Pottsville, 1865. 548 p.

Soldiers' Orphans School. J. L. Paul. Harrisburg, 1876 and 1877. 520 p.

War claims of Pennsylvania against the United States. (48C: 2S, S. Ex. Doc. 96, 1 p; 50C: 2S, S. Ex. Doc. 121, 1 p; 51C: 1S, H. R. Rept. 1357, pts. 1 and 2, 19 p; also H. R. Rept. 1301, 1 p; also H. R. Ex. Doc. 413, 2 p.; also S. Ex. Doc. 7, 1 p.; 52C: 2S. H. R. Rept. 166, 14 p., and S. Ex. Doc. 10, 2 p.; 53C: 3S, H. R. Rept. 1937, 37 p.).

* **York County,** History of. John Gibson. (War data, pp. 166–218.) Chicago, 1886. 772 and 207 p.

Washington Light Artillery. *See* PENNSYLVANIA VOLUNTEERS.

RHODE ISLAND.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

* **Adjutant General.** Report for 1861. 40 p.
——— (E. C. Mauran.) Report for 1862. 64 p.
——— (E. C. Mauran.) Report for 1863. 94 p.
——— (E. C. Mauran.) Report for 1864. 73 p.
——— (H. Crandall, Actg. A. G.) Report for 1865. 36 p.
——— (E. C. Mauran.) Report for 1866. 68 p.
* **Burnside**, Col. A. E. 1st R. I. Vols. Report of May 23, 1861. 7 p.
* **Commissioner** for adjusting claims against the United States. Report, Jan., 1863. 11 p.
*——— on Soldiers' National Cemetery at Gettysburg. Report, Jan., 1866. 6 p.
Commutation Committee. Report of Jan., 1865. 28 p.
* **Finance Committee.** Report on military expenses of the State. Jan., 1862., 10 p.
——— Report on monument to Gen. I. P. Rodman. 2 p.
——— Report of Feb. 10, 1863. Doc. 14. Prov., 1863. 22 p.
* **Governor.** (Wm. Sprague.) Message of Jan., 1862, with documents. 8 p.
——— (J. Y. Smith.) Message of Jan. 11, 1864. 8 p.
——— (J. Y. Smith.) Message of Jan. 9, 1865. 12 p.
——— (J. Y. Smith.) Message of Jan. 31, 1865. 8 p.
*——— (J. Y. Smith.) Message of Jan., 1866. 22 p.
*——— (J. Y. Smith.) Special message relative to war expenses, with documents, Jan., 1866. Prov., 1866.
*——— (J. Y. Smith.) Report of joint special committee on special message. Prov., 1866. 107 p.
*——— (J. Y. Smith.) Minority report on. 11 p.
*——— (J. Y. Smith.) Affidavits laid before the Senate Committee with majority and minority reports. 16 p.
* **Peace Commissions** which attended convention at Washington Feb. 4, 1861. Report of.
* **Quartermaster-General.** Report for Jan., 1861. 22 p.
——— (G. L. Cooke.) Report for 1863. 64 p.
*——— (G. L. Cooke.) Report for 1864. 82 p.
* **Quota of States.** Report of Col. C. E. Bailey relative to, Feb. 13, 1865. 8 p.
——— Letter from Secretary of War to U. S. Senate relating to. (38C: 2S, Sen. Doc. 17. 16 p.)

Disabled soldiers. Report of Mrs. C. F. Dailey upon. Jan., 1863 24 p.

* Joint Special Committee on extension of draft. Report of Jan., 1865.

Rhode Island regiments in the field. Report of Dr. L. Morton on physical condition of. Jan. 1863. 24 p.

Special Committee on Finance, H. R. Report on bounty frauds. Jan., 1865. Prov., Jan., 1865. 411 p.

State Allotment Commissioner. Report of Jan., 1864. 6 p.

State Board of Soldiers' Relief. Annual report. Prov., v. d. 1889 (1st), 42 p.: 1890, 55 p., plans; 1891, 77 p.; 1892, 79 p.; 1893, 82 p.; 1894, 82 p.; 1895, 95 p.

U. S. Provost Marshal of district of Rhode Island. Report of, Jan., 1863.

War Claims of Rhode Island against the United States. Report of Commissioner (J. R. Bullock) of Jan., 1863. Prov., 1863. 11 p.

——— Report of Governor (A. E. Burnside) of Jan. 27, 1868. n. p., n. d. 11 p.

War expenses. Report on accounts of the Adjutant-General, Paymaster-General, and Quartermaster-General. Jan., 1863. 9 p.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

* 1st Artillery. Battery A. Diary of. Theo. Reicherdt. Providence, 1865. v, 153 p.

——— Battery B. History. J. H. Rhodes. Providence, 1894. 407 p.

——— Battery E. History, 1861–1865. George Lewis. Providence, 1892. 540 p.

——— Battery F. History, 1861–1865. E. S. Chase. Providence, 1892. 332 p.

——— Battery H. History. Earl Fenner. Providence, 1894. 216 p.

1st Cavalry. Sabres and spurs; the 1st R. I. Cavalry in the civil war. F. Denison. Central Falls, 1876. 600 p.

1st Infantry. Campaign in the spring and summer of 1861. Augustus Woodbury. Providence, 1862. 260 p.

* 1st and 2d Regiments. (Providence), n. d. 96 p.

2d Cavalry. Nineteen months a prisoner of war, with list of officers confined at Columbia during winter of 1864–65. G. E. Sabre. N. Y., 1865. 207 p.

2d Infantry. History. Augustus Woodbury. Providence, 1875. 633 p.

——— Reunions:

1st, Providence Morning Star, July 22, 1870. 2 columns.
2d, ibid., July, 1871. 14 columns.
3d, Providence Evening Bulletin, July 22, 1872. 4 columns.
4th, ibid., July 21, 1873. 2 columns.
5th, Providence Press, July 21, 1874. 3 columns.
6th, Providence Morning Star, July 21, 1875. 2 columns.
7th, Providence Journal, July 22, 1876. 3 columns.
8th, Providence Bulletin, July 21, 1877. 1 column.
9th, ibid., July 22, 1878. 3 columns.
10th, ibid., July 21, 1879. 1 column.

2d Infantry. Reunions—Continued.
11th, ibid.. July 22, 1880. 3 columns.
12th, ibid.. July 21, 1881. 5 columns.
13th, Providence Journal, July 22, 1882. 4 columns.
14th, ibid., July 23, 1883. 5 columns.
15th, ibid., July 23, 1884. 7 columns.
16th, ibid., July 23, 1885. 3 columns.
17th, Providence Journal, July 22, 1886. 1 column.
18th, ibid., July 22, 1887. 2 columns.
19th, Providence Bulletin, July 21, 1888. 2 columns.
20th, ibid., July 22, 1889. 2 columns.
21st, ibid., July 21, 1890. 1 column.
22d, Providence Journal, July 22, 1891. 2 columns.
23d, ibid., July 22, 1892. 2 columns.
24th, Phenix Daily Gleaner, July 21, 1893. 6 columns.
25th, Providence Journal, July 22, 1894. 2 columns.
26th, Providence Journal, July 23, 1895. 5 columns.

* **3d Cavalry.** (Newspaper.) New Orleans, n. d.

3d Heavy Artillery. Shot and shell. F. Denison. Providence. 1879. 368 p.

——— Extracts from history of. A. G. report of State (reprint of report of 1865), 1893. Providence, 1894. 23 p.

——— Veteran Association. Constitution and roster. n. p., n. d. (Providence, later than 1888.) 48 p.

4th Volunteers. Forty-six months with the 4th R. I. Volunteers in the war of 1861–1865. G. H. Allen. Providence, 1887. 389 p.

5th Heavy Artillery. History, 1861–1865. J. K. Burlingame. Providence, 1892. 382 p.

5th Infantry. (Burnside Expedition.) B. F. Underwood. Providence, 1891. (Narragansett Hist. Reg., 9: 1–36.)

7th Squadron. History. A. W. Corliss. Yarmouth, Me., 1879. 11 p.

——— Troop B. College cavaliers. (Students mainly from Dartmouth College and Norwich University, 1862.) S. B. Pettengill. Chicago, 1883. 94 (1) p.

11th Infantry. History with a complete roster. R. W. Rock. (*psued.* of J. C. Thompson.) Providence, 1881. 217 p.

12th Infantry. The flying regiment. J. W. Grant. Providence, 1865. 152 p.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Brown University in the civil war. H. S. Burrage. Providence, 1868. xii, 380 p.

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of Rhode Island. Journals of annual encampments:
1st (1868), including annual and semi-annual, to 16th (1883). Providence, 1887. 403. xiii–il.
17th (1884). Providence, 1884. 47 p. port.
18th (1885). Providence, 1885. 55 p. port.

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of Rhode Island. **Journals** of annual encampments—Continued.

19th (1886). Providence, 1886. 63 p. port.
20th (1887). Providence, 1887. 94 p. port.
21st (1888). Providence, 1888. 83 p. port.
22d (1889). Providence, 1889. 75 p. port.
23d (1890). Providence, 1890. 151, iii p. ports.
24th (1891). Providence, 1891. 134, (1) p. port.
25th (1892). Providence, 1892. 113, (1) ii p. port.
26th (1893). Providence, 1893. 128, (1) iii p. port.
27th (1894). Providence, 1894. 129, (1) iii p. port.
28th (1895). Providence, 1895. 110, (1) iv p. port.
29th (1896). Providence, 1896. 101, (2) iv p. port.

Memoirs of Rhode Island Officers who were engaged in the service of their country during the great rebellion of the South. J. R. Barlett. Providence, 1867. 452 p.

Rhode Island in the Rebellion. E. W. Stone. 2 ed. Providence, 1865. xxxviii, 410 p.

Rhode Island Volunteers. Roster of. In Official Army Register United States, Vols., pt. 1.

Soldiers and Sailors Historical Society of Rhode Island. Personal narratives of events in the War of the Rebellion. In five series. Providence, v. d.

First series. Nos. 1–10. 1878–79.

1. Rhodes. First campaign of 2d R. I. Infantry. 26 p.
2. Monroe. R. I. artillery at First Bull Run. 31 p.
3. Bliss. Service in the 1st R. I. Cavalry. 32 p.
4. Butts. My first cruise (loss of Monitor). 23 p.
5. Pettis. Kit Carson's fight with the Comanches. 44 p.
6. Tobie. Trip to Richmond as prisoner of war. 48 p.
7. Parkhurst. Service of 3d R. I. Cavalry in La. 25 p.
8. Hutchinson. The (Mobile) bay fight. 28 p., fts., map.
9. Metcalf. Early campaign 3d R. I. Volunteers. 31 p.
10. Case. Battle of the (Petersburg) mine. 37 p.

Second series. Nos. 1–20. 1880–1883.

1. Browne. First cruise of the Montauk. 59 p.
2. Barney. A country boy's three months in the Army (5th Battalion R. I. Volunteers.) 47 p.
3. Chase. Service of Battery F, 1st R. I. Light Artillery, to 1863. 48 p.
4. Avery. Marine artillery N. Y. Volunteers, with Burnside expedition; battle of Camden, N. C. 28 p.
5. Traver. Battles of Roanoke Island and Elizabeth City. 31 p.
6. Burnside. The Burnside expedition. 33 p.
7. Addeman. Two years with the (14th R. I. Heavy Artillery) colored troops. 38 p.

Soldiers and Sailors Historical Society of Rhode Island. Personal narratives of events in the war of the Rebellion, etc.—Continued.

Second series—Continued.

8. Peck. A recruit (2d R. I. Volunteers) before Petersburg. 74 p., port.
9. Rogers. Experiences of the Chancellorsville campaign (2d R. I. Volunteers.) 33 p.
10. Denison. (Chaplain 1st R. I. Cavalry.) Battle of Cedar Mountain. 45 p.
11. Monroe. (1st R. I. Light Artillery.) Reminiscenses of the war. 1861–1865. 78 p.
12. Butts. A cruise along the blockade. 37 p.
13. Spicer. High-school boys of the 10th R. I. Regiment, with roll of Providence boys in U. S. service during the rebellion. 83 p.
14. Tobie. Service of cavalry in Army of the Potomac. 56 p.
15. Bliss. Prison life of Lieut. J. M. Fales, Company F, 1st R. I. Cavalry. 70 p.
16. Williams. Last tour of duty at siege of Charleston. 29 p.
17. Woodbury. General Ambrose E. Burnside. 97 p.
18. Parkhurst. Service with the 11th R. I. Volunteers. 32 p.
19. Bucklyn. Battle of Cedar Creek. 24 p.
20. Gardiner. Incidents of cavalry experience. 36 p.

Third series. Nos. 1–20. 1883–1887.

1. Hutchinson. Life on the Texan blockade. 43 p.
2. Simpson. (Battery F, 1st R. I. Light Artillery.) Four months as prisoner of war at Libby. 40 p.
3. Avery. Gunboat service on James River. 38 p.
4. Cory. A private's recollections of Fredericksburg. 28 p.
5. Peck. Camp and hospital. 50 p., fts.
6. Bliss. Cavalry service with Sheridan, and life in Libby prison. 103 p., port.
7. Chase. Service with Battery F, 1st R. I. Light Artillery. 31 p.
8. Butts. Gunboat service on the Nansemond. 67 p.
9. Denison. (1st R. I. Cavalry.) Battle of Groveton, 1862. 35 p.
10. Roe. (Company A, 9th N. Y. Artillery.) Recollections of Monocacy. 32 p.
11. Lapham. Service in 12th R. I. Volunteers. 39 p.
12. Hopkins. (13th N. J. Volunteers.) The march to the sea. 32 p.
13. Morgan. Service with colored (14th U. S. Infantry) troops in Army of the Cumberland, 1863–1865. 52 p.
14. Pettis. Frontier service: history of Company K, 1st Cal. Infantry. 51 p.
15. Tillinghast. Service with 12th R. I. Volunteers, and memorial of Col. Geo. H. Browne, 12th R. I. Volunteers. 53 p.

Soldiers and Sailors Historical Society of Rhode Island. Personal narratives of events in the War of the Rebellion, etc.—Continued.

Third series—Continued.

16. Munroe. Battery D, 1st R. I. Light Artillery, at Antietam. 45 p.
17. Douglas. Relief of Washington, N. C., by 5th R. I. Volunteers. 28 p.
18. Andrews. A private's (Company C, 4th Conn. Infantry) reminiscences of the war. 41 p.
19. Cooke. (1st R. I. Cavalry.) Battle of Kelley's Ford, March 17, 1863. 38 p.
20. Williams. (3d R. I. Heavy Artillery.) The investment of Ft. Pulaski. 59 p.

Fourth series. Nos. 1–20. 1889–1893:

1. Roe. (9th N. Y. Heavy Artillery.) From Monocacy to Danville. 41 p.
2. Nichols. 7th Squadron R. I. Cavalry. Capture of Harper's Ferry by Confederates. 48 p.
3. Chase. Service of Battery F, 1st R. I. Light Artillery. 41 p.
4. Bliss. First R. I. Cavalry at Middleburg, Va., June 17–18, 1863. 56 p.
5. Tobie. First Maine Cavalry. Personal recollections of Sheridan. 40 p.
6. Butts. The Monitor and the Merrimac. 51 p.
7. Greene. (78th N. Y. Infantry.) From Bridgeport to Ringgold, by way of Lookout Mountain. 46 p.
8. Bliss. (Gen. A. N.) Duffié (colonel 1st R. I. Cavalry) and the monument to his memory. 65 p., port.
9. Welch. (23d Mass. Infantry.) The Burnside expedition and battle of Roanoke Island. 48 p.
10. Monroe. Battery D, 1st R. I. Light Artillery at Second Bull Run. 33 p.
11. Sumner. Recollections of Battery D, 1st R. I. Light Artillery. 52 p.
12. Bailey (W. W.). My boyhood at West Point. 38 p.
13. Hill. From Memphis to Allatoona, and the battle there. 39 p.
14. Pegram. Recollections of U. S. Naval Academy. 49 p.
15. Nason. With the Ninth Army Corps in Tennessee. 70 p.
16. Roe. In a rebel prison (Danville). 42 p.
17. Roe. Richmond, Annapolis, and home. 41 p.
18. Monroe, John A. (1st R. I. Light Artillery). Memorial to. 50 p., port.
19. Rhodes. The Gettysburg gun. 57 p., fts.
20. Denison. A chaplain's (1st R. I. Cavalry) experience in the Union Army. 45 p.

Soldiers and Sailors Historical Society of Rhode Island. Personal narratives of events in the War of the Rebellion, etc.—Continued.

Fifth series. Current numbers. 1894–1896:

1. Rickard. Service with (19th U. S.) colored troops in Burnside's corps. 43 p.
2. Badlan. The Kearsarge and the Alabama. 39 p.
3. Smith. (1st Mass. Cavalry.) From Andersonville to freedom. 74 p.
4. Child. (Battery I, 1st R. I. Light Artillery.) From Fredericksburg to Gettysburg. 36 p.
5. Gardiner. Operations of the cavalry corps, Feb. 27 to Mar. 8, 1865. 31 p.

South Kingston. Dedication of soldiers' and sailors' monument. Providence, 1886. 47 p.

War claims of Rhode Island against the United States. (53C: 3S, H. R. Rept. 1937. 37 p.)

SOUTH CAROLINA.

[All literature relates to Confederate organizations unless otherwise stated.]

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

*Adjutant-General; reports of, 1861–1865. ("If any reports were published they were destroyed by fire when Columbia was burned at the close of the war." Abbot.) ("I do not know of any special reports published by this State during the War." J. G. Watts, Adjt. and Insp. Gen., Jan., 1897.)

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

1st Infantry. (Gregg's). "Wee Nee" Volunteers of Williamsburg District and siege and capture of Fort Sumter. J. B. Pressley. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 1885, 13:480–96.)

*1st Artillery. Historical sketch. Chas. H. Inglesby. Charleston (?)

1st Infantry. Company A. (Gregg's). Reunion, July 14, 1892. Address of Col. E. McCrady, jr. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 1888, 16:246–61.)

——— (Hagood's). "Wee Nee" Volunteers of Williamsburg District. J. D. Pressley. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 1888, 16:116–193.)

——— (Orr's Rifles). *See* GREGG'S BRIGADE.

1st Volunteers (colored). Army life in a black regiment. T. W. Higginson. Bost., 1870, iv 284; 1882, iv, 296; 1890, iv, 296.

2d Infantry in campaigns of 1864–65. Wm. Wallace. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 1879, 7:128–31.) Rich., 1879. 3 p.

3d Infantry at Chickamauga and at siege of Knoxville. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 1879, 16:377–90.)

*4th Regiment. History 1861–1865. J. W. Reid. 143 p.

6th Infantry at Seven Pines. John Bratton. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 1885, 13:119–133.)

——— at Williamsburg. John Bratton. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 1879, 7:299–302.)

——— *See* HEROES OF THE OLD CAMDEN DISTRICT.

7th Cavalry. The falling flag. Evacuation of Richmond and Appomattox. E. M. Boykin. N. Y., 1874. 67 p.

10th Infantry. Rolls and historical sketch. C. I. Walker. Charleston, 1881. 138 p.

12th Infantry. *See* GREGG'S BRIGADE.

——— *See* HEROES OF THE OLD CAMDEN DISTRICT.

13th Infantry. *See* GREGG'S BRIGADE.

14th Infantry. *See* GREGG'S BRIGADE.

17th Infantry. *See* HEROES OF THE OLD CAMDEN DISTRICT.

24th Infantry at battle of Jonesboro. Report of Col. E. Capers. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 1883, 11: 481–484.)

MISCELLANEOUS.

Black's cavalry regiment. Charge of, at Gettysburg. C. J. Malone. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 1888, 16: 224–228.)

Charleston in the rebellion. A. C. Voris. (Ohio M. O. L. L. U. S., 2: 293.)

Columbia. Who burnt Columbia? Official depositions of Generals Sherman and Howard. Charleston, 1872. 121 p.

Dawson's (Capt. Francis W.) Reminiscences of Confed. services, 1861–1865. Charleston, 1882. 180 p. Only one hundred copies printed and for private circulation.

Defense of Charleston Harbor. J. Johnson. Charleston. 1890. 276, clxxxvi p.

Gregg's Battery. *See* PEGRAM BATTALION, under VIRGINIA.

Gregg's (or McGown's) Brigade of S. C. Volunteers. (1st, 12th, 13th, and 14th Infantry and 1st Orr's Rifles.) J. F. J. Caldwell. Phila., 1866. 207 p.

Gregg's Brigade of South Carolinians at second battle of Manassas. E. McCrady, jr. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 1885, 13: 1–40.) Richmond, 1885. 40 p.

Hampton Legion. *See* TEXAS BRIGADE.

Hart's Battery. Its war guidon. Addresses by Major Hart and Governor Hampton. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 1878, 6: 128–132.)

* Harvey's Scouts. Sketch. Wiley N. Nash. (Pamphlet reprint from Gen. Claiborne's History of Mississippi, v. 2.)

Heroes of the Old Camden District, S. C., 1776–1861. (6th, 12th, and 17th S. C. regiments.) E. McCrady, jr. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 1888. 16: 1–35.)

Pee Dee Battery. *See* PEGRAM BATTALION, under VIRGINIA.

South Carolina volunteers. (Union.) Roster of. In Official Army Register U. S. Vols., pt. 4.

Trip of the steamer *Oceanus*, Apr. 14, 1865. Brooklyn, 1865. 64 p.

War claims of South Carolina against the United States. (53C: 3S, H. R. Rept. 1937, 37 p.)

Washington Light Infantry. An account of the revival of the company, and historical sketch. Charleston and New York, 1873–1876. 86, 10 p.

——— Sketch of. N. Y., 1875. 10 p.

SOUTH DAKOTA.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

None known to exist.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

None known to exist.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of South Dakota. (Dakota to include 1889.) Journals of annual encampments.

1st (1884). Sioux Falls, n. d. 45 p., folding table.
2d (1885). Chamberlain, n. d. 17, (2) p.
3d (1886). Canton. 1886. 92 p. (1), folding plate.
4th (1887). Fargo, 1887. 67, (2) p.
5th (1888). Sioux Falls, 1888. 82 p.
6th (1889). Canton, 1889. 98 p.
7th (1890). Mitchell, 1890. 100 p.
8th (1891). Huron, 1891. 130 p.
9th (1892). Sioux Falls, 1892. 127 p.
10th (1893). Aberdeen, 1893. 139 p.
11th (1894). Canton, n. d. 126 p.
12th (1895). Watertown, 1895. 90, (1) p.
13th (1896). Canton, n. d. 122 p. (1), port.

TENNESSEE.

[All literature relates to Confederate organizations unless otherwise stated.]

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-General (J. P. Brownlow.) Report of the (Union) military forces of the State from 1861 to 1866. Nashville, 1866. 695, xii, ii p. Contains rosters and historical sketches of the following organizations: 1st–10th Infantry; 1st–8th Mounted Infantry; 1st–13th Cavalry; Bradford's Battalion Cavalry, and 1st Light Artillery; also Roll of Honor. Dead Roll, General Orders, list of officers.)

Governor. (W. G. Brownlow, Union.) Message of April 6, 1865. Nashville, 1865. 23 p.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

1st Light Artillery (Cal. M. O. L. L. U. S., No. 9).

1st Battalion Confederate Cavalry. *See* 2D CONFEDERATE CAVALRY.

1st Regiment, "Company Aytch," Maury Grays. S. R. Watkins. Nashville, 1882. 236 p.

——— *See* CALIFORNIA M. O. L. L. U. S., No. 9.

1st and 27th Regiments at battle of Kenesaw Mountain. (Annals of the Army of Tenn., 1:109–118.)

2d Cavalry, C. S. A. Hancock's diary, with sketches of 1st and 7th Battalions. R. R. Hancock. Nashville, 1887. 633 p.

2d Volunteers. Thirteen months in the rebel army. W. G. Stevenson. N. Y., 1862. 232 p.

2d Infantry at Chickamauga. (Annals of the Army of the Tennessee, 1:52–62.)

4th Infantry and 8th Cavalry. Charge of, at battle of Bentonville. G. B. Guild. (Annals of the Army of Tenn., 1:62–64.)

7th Battalion Confed. Cavalry. *See* 2D CONFED. CAVALRY.

7th Infantry (Union). Adverse report on claims of officers and soldiers of. (50C:2S, S. Rept., 2602. 2 p.)

16th Volunteers, with sketches of other Tenn. troops. 1861–1865. T. A. Head. Nashville, 1885. 488 p.

25th Infantry. *See* 44TH INFANTRY, ATTACK ON FORT GILMER.

27th Volunteers. *See* 1ST AND 27TH VOLUNTEERS.

30th Infantry. H. H. Hockersmith. Louisville, 1884. 3 p. (So. Bivouac, v. 2.)

***41st Regiment.** S. A. Cunningham. n. p., n. d. 57 p.

41st Company C. Diary of W. J. Davidson, Dec. 16, 1862 to Oct. 8, 1863. (Annals of Army of Tenn., 1:1–8.)

44th and 25th Infantry. Attack on Fort Gilmer. R. D. Cross. (Annals of the Army of Tenn., 1:127–134.)

48th Infantry. S. R. Watkins. Louisville, 1884. 6 p. (So. Bivouac, v. 2.)

MISCELLANEOUS.

Annals of the Army of Tennessee and early western history. Conducted by Dr. E. L. Drake. Vol. 1, Nashville, 1878 (in W. D. L., Nos. 1–5, 8). Principal contents:

Forrest (Lieut. Gen. N. B.), the campaigns of, and of Forrest's Cavalry. Thos. Jordon and J. P. Pryor. New Orleans, 1868. xv, 704 p. (Appendix contains staff and regimental roster, including Forrest's Artillery Battalion; 2d, 4th, 8th–12th, 14th–16th, 19th, and 20th Tenn. Cavalry; 16th Battalion Tenn. Cavalry; Forrest's Old Regiment; Nixon's consolidated Regiment; 2d Mo. Cavalry; 3d–8th Miss. Cavalry; 18th Miss. Regiment; 38th Miss. Mounted Infantry; Chalmers's consolidated Miss. Regiment; consolidation of Ashcraft's, Ham's, and Lowry's Miss. regiments; 3d Ky. Regiment; 7th Ky. Cavalry; 8th Ky. Regiment; Faulkner's Ky. Regiment; 14th Confed. Cavalry; 1st Texas Legion: 3d, 6th, and 9th Texas Cavalry, and Willis's Texas Battalion; also list of prisoners captured at Fort Pillow.

Bradley County. History of the Rebellion in. Indianapolis, 1866. 280, 24 p.

East Tennessee Relief Association. Report by T. W. Humes. Knoxville, 1865. 32 p.

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of (Tennessee and Georgia to include 1888).

1st (1885). Nashville, 1885. 30 p.
2d (1886). Nashville, 1886.
3d (1887). Nashville, 1887.
4th (1888). Nashville, 1888.
5th (1889). Knoxville, n. d. 62 p.
6th (1890). Knoxville, n. d. 42 p. (1.)
7th (1891). (It appears from page 74 of journal 8th encampment that the encampment of 1885 was the 2d; consequently the above numbers should be increased by one.)
8th (1891). Chattanooga, 1891. 108 p. (1) port.
9th (1892).
10th (1893). Knoxville, n. d. 86 p. (1) port.

Loyal mountaineers of Tennessee. T. W. Humes. Knoxville, 1888. 400 p.

Loyalists of Tennessee. Wm. Rule. (*See* OHIO M. O. L. L. U. S., 2:180).

Memphis Veterans Old Guards in Gray. J. H. Mathes, Memphis, 1897.

Military Confederate Annals. 1st ser. With regimental histories. B. B. Lindsley. Nashville. 1886. 910 p.

* **Military map** of Kentucky and Tennessee. Drawn by C. E. Swann. Cin., Nov., 1863.

Map of Middle and East Tennessee and parts of Alabama and Georgia. N. Michler. 1862.

Nine months in a northern prison (Elmira, N. Y.) D. W. D. Porter. (Annals of the Army of Tennessee. 1: 157–162.)

Over Mountain Men. Some passages from a page of neglected history. Dr. S. M. Burnett. Wash., 1895. 23 p. (Repr. from American Historical Register, Dec., 1894, and Jan., 1895.) Sketch of the services of the loyal mountaineers of East Tennessee.

Tennessee troops. Incidental sketches, etc. *See* 16TH VOLUNTEERS.

Testimony of a refugee from East Tennessee. H. Bokum. Phila., 1863. 24 p.

TEXAS.

[All literature relates to Confederate organizations unless otherwise stated.]

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-General. Reports of. None known.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

1st Infantry. *See* TEXAS BRIGADE.

4th Infantry. *See* TEXAS BRIGADE.

5th Infantry. *See* TEXAS BRIGADE.

6th Infantry. High privates. Second edition of Confederate letters writter for the Houston Telegraph during the late war. Gilbert Austin, 1894. 51 p.

8th Cavalry and 4th Tenn. at battle of Bentonville. G. B. Guild. (Annals of the Army of Tennessee, 1: 62–64.)

26th Cavalry. History of De Bray's regiment. X. B. De Bray. Austin, 1884. 26 p. Also So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 12: 547–554; 13: 153–65.

MISCELLANEOUS.

* Confederate capital and Hood's Texas Brigade. A. B. Winkler. Austin, 1890.

* Five years in Texas; or, what you did not hear during the war. Thomas North. Cin., 1871. 231 p.

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of Texas. Journals of annual encampments.

* 1st (1886).

* 2d (1887).

* 3d (1888).

* 4th (1889).

5th (1890). n. p., n. d. 38 p.

6th (1891). Houston, n. d. xxx, 83 p., port.

7th (1892). Dallas, n. d. 91 p., port.

8th (1893). Waco, 1893. 72 p.

9th (1894). Dallas, 1894. 76 p., port.

10th (1895). San Antonio, 1895. 50 p., port.

* 11th (1896).

* Lafferty, L. D., Life and adventures of. A. H. Abner. N. Y., 1875.

* Lane, Walter P., Journal of. Adventures and recollections of, with sketches of the Texan-Mexican and civil wars. Marshal, 1887.

McCulloch, General Ben. V. N. Rose. Phila., 1888. 260 p.

* **Parson's** Texas Cavalry Brigade. Condensed history of. Waxahachie, 1880.

Reminiscences of Fifty Years in Texas. J. J. Lynn. N. Y., 1883.

——— of fifty-one years in Texas. Frank Johnson. n. p., 1878.

Terry's Texas Rangers. A. P. Harcourt. (Southern Bivouac, Nov., 1882.)

Texas Brigade (1st, 4th, 5th, Hampton Legion, and 18th Georgia.) Campaign from Texas to Maryland. N. A. Davis. Richmond, 1863. 168 p.

——— Memorial stone erected to the heroism in the Wilderness. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 19:1891. 122–124 p.)

Walker's Texas Division. J. P. Blessington. N. Y., 1875. 314 p.

Western Texas; condition of. Report No. 6, national war committee of citizens of N. Y. (N. Y., 1862.) 17 p.

UTAH.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of Utah. Journals of annual encampments.

* 1st (1883).
* 2d (1884).
* 3d (1885).
4th 1886). Ogden, n. d. (6.)
5th (1887). Salt Lake, n. d. 10, (1) p.
6th (1888). Salt Lake, n. d. 9, (1) p.
7th (1889). n. p., n. d. 11, (2) p.
8th (1890). Ogden, n. d. 11, (1) p.
9th (1891). Salt Lake City, 1891. 10, (1) p.
10th (1892). Salt Lake City, 1892. 15, (1) p.
11th (1893). Ogden, 1893. 25 p. (1)
12th (1894). Salt Lake City, 1894. 20 p.
13th (1895). Salt Lake City, n. d. 31, (1) p.
14th (1896). Salt Lake City, n. d. 24, (1) p.

VERMONT.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-General. Report for 1861. "There was no report published before that of Nov. 1, 1862." Adjt. Gen. T. S. Peck, 1897.

——— (Peter T. Washburn.) Report for year ending Nov. 1, 1862. Montpelier, 1862. 110. Contains sketches of 1st–8th Infantry; 1st Cavalry; 1st and 2d Sharpshooters; 1st and 2d Batteries.

——— (Peter T. Washburn.) Report for year Nov. 1, 1862, to Oct. 1, 1863. Montpelier, 1863. 106. Contains sketches and rosters of following regiments: Infantry, 2d–11th; Cavalry, 1st; Sharpshooters, 1st–3d; Light Artillery, 1st–2d batteries; with reports from commanding officers of Vermont regiments.

——— (Peter T. Washburn.) Report for year ending Oct. 1, 1864. Montpelier, 1864. 229. And roster (663), and report of engagements (61). (1.) Contains regimental sketches, roster of officers and men, battle reports of 1st–17th Infantry; 1st–3d Sharpshooters; 1st–3d Light Batteries; 1st Cavalry, etc.

——— (Peter T. Washburn.) Report for year ending Oct. 1, 1865. Montpelier, 1865. 129. And Appendices, A (80), B (14), C (60), D (419), E (13), F (6), G (25), and index (755–762). Contains sketches, rosters, and reports of the following regiments: Cavalry, 1st; Infantry, 2d–11th and 17th; Heavy Artillery, 1st; Light Artillery, 1st–3d batteries; 1st Frontier Cavalry, sharpshooters, etc.

——— (Peter T. Washburn.) Report for year ending Oct. 1, 1866. Montpelier, 1866. 26. And Appendices, A (11), B (258), C (32), D (10), E (5), F (19), and index (367–368). Contains roster of all Vermont officers during the war, and roster of men and officers in the service Oct. 1, 1865; list of battles of each regiment, and report of 7th Infantry.

*——— (William Wells.) Report for year ending October, 1867. Montpelier, 1867. Accounts against the United States (9); soldiers unaccounted for (11); rules for payment of bounties.

——— (William Wells.) Report for year ending Oct. 1, 1868. Montpelier, 1868. 35. Contains list of substitutes for drafted men of 1863.

——— (William Wells.) Report for year ending Oct. 1, 1869. Montpelier, 1869. 60. Contains list of men transferred from Vermont organizations to the Veteran Reserve Corps.

Adjutant-General. (William Wells.) Report for year ending Oct. 1, 1870. Montpelier, 1870. 15. Contains list of recruits for the Regular Army during the war.

——— (Jas. S. Peck.) Special report, Nov. 1, 1872, transmitting list of drafted men who paid commutation. Montpelier, 1872. 44.

——— (Jas. S. Peck.) Biennial for period ending Sept. 1, 1872. Montpelier, 1872. 93 p. Contains names and locations of graves of Vermont soldiers in national cemeteries.

——— (Jas. S. Peck.) Biennial for period ending Sept. 1, 1874. Montpelier, 1874. 49 p. Contains list of sailors and marines and their substitutes credited to Vermont; of soldiers transferred to the Navy, and list of Vermont soldiers buried at Andersonville.

* **Gettysburg National Cemetery.** Reports of W. G. Veazie and Paul Dillingham. (In Governor Smith's message of October, 1864.)

* **Governor** (E. Fairbanks). Message, April 23, 1861. 8 p.

* ——— Valedictory address. October, 1861. 16 p.

* ——— (Frederick Holbrook.) Message, October, 1862. 28 p.

* ——— (J. G. Smith.) Message, October, 1863. 32 p.

* ——— (J. G. Smith.) Message, October, 1864. 39 p.

* ——— (J. G. Smith.) Message, October 13, 1865. 44 p.

* ——— (Paul Dillingham.) Message, October 13, 1865. 14 p.

* **Quartermaster-General.** Report for 1862. 27 p.

* ——— Report for October 1, 1863. 56 p.

* ——— Report for September, 1864. 38 p.

* **Register** of commissioned officers of Vermont volunteers in the service of the United States, June, 1863. 37 p.

* **Sick and wounded soldiers**; correspondence relating to hospital for. (In Governor Smith's message of October, 1864.)

* **State aid** for soldiers' families. Report, September, 1863.

* ——— Report for September 1, 1864. (In Governor Smith's message of October, 1864.)

* **Supreme Court** of Vermont. Opinion on constitutionality of an act providing for soldiers voting. 36 p.

* **Surgeon-General.** Report. Oct. 1, 1864. (In Governor Smith's message, October, 1864.)

Volunteer Disabled Soldiers' Home. Report on aiding. (49C:2S, S. Rept. No. 1633, 1 p.)

War claims of Vermont against the United States. (49C:2S, H. R. Ex. Doc. 43, 6 p.; and H. R. Rept. 3602, 2 p.)

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

1st Artillery. Assault on the lines of Petersburg, April 2, 1865. C. H. Anson. (Wis. M. O. L. L. U. S., 1:85–98.)

——— Personal recollections of the St. Alban's raid of 1864. R. C. Benton. (Minn. M. O. L. L. U. S., 3:404–421.)

——— From Yorktown to Williamsburg. R. C. Benton. (Minn. M. O. L. L. U. S., 2:204–222.)

1st Cavalry. In the immediate rear; experiences and observations of a field surgeon. Alman Clarke. (Wis. M. O. L. L. U. S., 2:87–101.)

——— Campaign in Shenandoah Valley, 1864. H. E. Hill. Bost., 1886. 13 (3) p.

——— Proc. 2d annual reunion, Nov. 4, 1874. Address by Dr. E. O. Edson. (Bound with Reunion Society of Vermont Officers.) Burlington, 1874. p. 21–34.

2d Brigade; or camp life. By a volunteer (E. F. Palmer). Montpelier, 1864. 224 p.

3d Infantry, Company K. The sleeping sentinel (Pvt. Wm. Scott). Poem by T. D. Janvier. Phila., 1863. 19 p.

7th Infantry. Narrative of service, 1862–1866. W. C. Holbrook. N. Y., 1882. viii, 219 p.

8th Infantry. Campaign in the Shenandoah Valley, 1864. H. E. Hill. Bost., 1886. 13, (3) p.

——— History of, 1861–1865. G. N. Carpenter. Bost., 1886. xi, 335 p.

*——— *See* LIFE OF COL. J. E. MEAD. By J. L. Barstow. West Randolph, 1889. 11 p.

*——— Constitution, by-laws, and roster. Burlington, 1888. 14 p.

——— Memorial of Col. G. N. Carpenter. By S. E. Howard. n. p. (1895). 6 p.

——— Proc. 2d reunion, 1873. Poem by Col. G. N. Carpenter. Kenosha, 1874. 16 p.

10th Infantry. History. E. M. Haynes. Lewiston, Me. 1870. 249 p. 2ed. Rutland, 1894. 504 p.

12th Infantry. (In 2d Brigade: or camp life.)

13th Infantry. (In 2d Brigade; or camp life.)

14th Infantry. History; also reunion proc. July 4, 1887, with roster of the regiment. G. G. Benedict. Bennington, 1887. 97 p.

——— Life in camp. Nine months' service of the 14th Vt. J. C. Williams. Claremont, N. H., 1864. 168 p.

——— (In 2d Brigade; or camp life.)

15th Infantry. (In 2d Brigade; or camp life.)

16th Infantry. (In 2d Brigade; or camp life.)

MISCELLANEOUS.

Essex Memorial Record. L. C. Butler. Burlington, 1866. 61 p.

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of Vermont. Journals of annual encampments.

Convention for organization, 1868. Not printed. MSS. War Department Library.

1st (1868) to 4th (1871), inclusive. Not printed. MSS. War Department Library.

5th (1872). Rutland, 1872. 23 p.

6th (1873). Rutland, 1873. 24 p.

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of Vermont. Journals of annual encampments—Continued.

7th (1874) to 12th (1879). Rutland, 1880. 74 p.

13th (1880) to 14th (1881). Brattleboro, 1881. 47 p.

15th (1882) to 16th (1883) (including 1st and 2d semiannual). n. p., n. d. 100 p.

17th (1884) to 18th (1885). Burlington, 1885. 76 p.

19th (1886). Burlington, 1886. 95, (2) p.

20th (1887). St. Albans, 1887. 94, (1) p.

21st (1888) (including 4th annual convention Woman's Relief Corps Auxiliary). St. Johnsbury, 1887 (1888). 134 p. (1).

22d (1889). Brattleboro, 1889. 79. (2) p.

23d (1890). Not printed. Except reports of department commanders. n. p., n. d. 14 p. Manuscript of journal in W. D. L.

24th (1891). Burlington. 1891. 81, (1) p.

25th (1892). Rutland, 1892. 70 p.

26th (1893). Bellows Falls, 1893. 102 p.

27th (1894). Bellows Falls, 1894. 181 p.

28th (1895). Newport, 1895. 126 p., ports.

29th (1896). Bellows Falls, 1896. 120 p.

* **Greensboro memorial record**, with brief history of every regiment that left the State. E. E. Rollins. Mont., 1868. 77 p.

Jericho soldiers record. E. H. Lane. Burlington, 1868. 47 p.

Norwich University roll of honor. (W. A. Ellis.) n. p., n. d. 19 p.

——— *See* RHODE ISLAND. 7TH SQUADRON.

Old Vermont Brigade. (2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 11th inf., 1st heavy art.) A. F. Walker. (M. O. L. L. U. S. Ill., War Paps., 2: 189–210; and N. Y. War Pap., Vol. 2.)

Reunion Society of Vermont Officers. Proceedings of. 1st–21st (1864–1884). Burlington, 1884. viii, 487 p.

Rutland. Military records of, 1861–1866. J. H. Goulding. Rutland, 1891. 100 p.

St. Alban's raid. Investigation into charges against Lieut. J. H. Young and command for acts at St. Albans, Oct. 1–16, 1864; with proceedings on demand of U. S. for their extradition. L. N. Benjamin. Montreal, 1865. (4) 80 p.

———, 1864. *See* 1ST ARTILLERY.

St. Johnsbury soldiers' record. A. G. Chadwick. St. Johnsbury, 1883. 215 p.

Soldiers' Home. Report for 1891–92. Rutland, 1892. 28 p.

* **Stowe Memorial Record.** R. A. Savage. Montpelier, 1867. 104 p.

Vermont at Gettysburg. G. G. Benedict. Burlington, 1867. 24 p. 1870, iv, 27 p.

Vermont brigade at Gettysburg. L. A. Grant. St. Paul, 1887. 25 p. (Also Minn. M. O. L. L. U. S., 1887, 1:381–403.)

Vermont Brigade in the Shenandoah Valley, 1864. A. F. Walker. Burlington, 1869. 191 p.

Vermont in the Civil War. G. G. Benedict. 2v. Burlington, 1886–1888. 626, 808 p.

——— in the Great Rebellion. O. F. R. Waite. Claremont, 1869. 288 p.

* **Vermont Infantry.** G. N. Carpenter. 1886. 335 p.

Vermont Riflemen. 1861–1865. (Company F, 1st U. S. Sharpshooters.) Wm. Ripley. Rutland, 1883. 204 p.

* **Vermont troops.** Service of. Oration. G. G. Benedict. Montpelier, 1882. 31 p.

Vermont volunteers. Roster of. In Official Army Register U. S. Volunteers, pt. 1.

* **Waitsfield Memorial Record.** A. P. Dascomb. Montpelier, 1867. 20 p.

VIRGINIA.

[All literature relates to Confederate organizations unless otherwise stated.]

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

* **Adjutant-General.** Report for 1861.
* ——— Report for 1862.
* ——— Report for 1863.
* **Governor.** (John Letcher.) Union. Message, with documents. Richmond, 1861. 55 p.
* ——— (Pierpoint.) Union. Message, Dec. 7, 1863. 7 p.
* ——— ——— Message, Dec. 6, 1864. 7 p.
* ——— ——— Speech in Norfolk on reorganization of civil government. Norfolk, Feb. 16, 1865. 7 p.
* ——— Message to the general assembly. June 19, 1865. 8 p.
* **State Line.** List of officers of. n. p., 1863. 8 p.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

1st Cavalry. Mosby's reminiscences. Boston, 1887. *See* 43D CAVALRY.
——— Roll of. *See* STUART, MAJ. GEN. J. E. B.; LIFE AND CAMPAIGNS OF.
——— Company D. Reunion at Abingdon, Va., July 4, 1892. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 20:39–55.)
1st Infantry. Casualties at Gettysburg. E. P. Reeve. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 17:407–409.)
——— History, with roster and individual record. Chas. T. Loehr. Richmond, 1884. 87 p.
——— Peninsula campaign of. Chas. T. Lochr. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 21:104–110; also Richmond Star, Dec. 7, 1893.)
——— Richmond City and Henrico County Troops. Record of. E. H. Chamberlayne, jr. Richmond, 1879. Series 1, 16 p.; 2, 8 p.; 3, —; 4, (not printed) 5, —; 6, 13 p.; 7, 9 p.
2d Cavalry. Tribute to and resolutions of. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 16:354–356.)
——— *See* STUART, MAJ. GEN. J. E. B.; LIFE AND CAMPAIGNS OF.
2d Infantry. (Union troops, afterwards 5th West Va. Cavalry, q. v.)
2d Infantry. The Stonewall brigade at Bull Run. B. G. Conrad, M. D. (Blue and Gray, 4:359–365.)
——— *See* STONEWALL BRIGADE; FOUR YEARS IN THE.
3d Artillery. War memories of Fort Monroe and vicinity. H. K. W. Paterson. Fort Monroe, 1885. 102 p.

3d Cavalry. *See* STUART, MAJ. GEN. J. E. B.; LIFE AND CAMPAIGNS OF.

3d Infantry. *See* NORFOLK COUNTY; A RECORD OF EVENTS IN. p. 63–69.

——— COMPANY A. *See* NORFOLK COUNTY; A RECORD OF EVENTS IN. p. 47–51.

——— COMPANY B. *See* NORFOLK COUNTY; A RECORD OF EVENTS IN. p. 52–56.

——— COMPANY H (National Grays). *See* NORFOLK COUNTY; A RECORD OF EVENTS IN. p. 57–62.

4th Cavalry. Itinerary March 27–April 9, 1865. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 17:376–378.)

4th Cavalry. Company F (Goochland Light Dragoons). Organization and roll. C. H. Powell. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 24:359–61.)

4th Infantry. *See* STONEWALL BRIGADE; FOUR YEARS IN THE.

5th Infantry. Company D. Muster roll, casualties, etc. T. M. Smiley. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 21:50–57; also Staunton Vindicator, Mar. 3, 1893.)

——— *See* STONEWALL BRIGADE; FOUR YEARS IN THE.

——— *See* VIRGINIA BRIGADE.

6th Infantry. *See* MAHONE'S BRIGADE.

——— *See* NORFOLK COUNTY; A RECORD OF EVENTS IN. p. 279–287.

——— Company A. *See* NORFOLK COUNTY; A RECORD OF EVENTS IN. p. 259–261.

——— Company C (Woodis Riflemen). Ibid. p. 262–265.

——— Company D (Norfolk Light Infantry). Ibid. p. 266–268

——— Company E. Ibid. 70–72.

——— Company G ("Company F"). Ibid. p. 269–275.

——— Company H (Independent Grays). Ibid. p. 276–278.

7th Cavalry. The memoirs of General Turner Ashby and his compeers. James B. Avirett (Chaplain, Ashby Cavalry). Baltimore, 1867. x, 408 p.

* **7th Infantry.** Four years a soldier. —Johnston.

——— Company A (Richardson Guard). Muster roll. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 24:361–364.)

——— Company I (Holcomb Guards). Muster roll. W. A. Parrott. (Ibid., 115–17.)

9th Cavalry. Part taken in repelling the Dahlgren raid. R. L. T. Beale. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 3:219–221).

——— *See* BEALE'S BRIGADE.

——— Company B. Roll. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 23:292–293; also Richmond Dispatch, Feb. 2, 1896.)

——— "Pouncing on pickets." (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 24:213–218.)

——— Company C. Roster and gallant record. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 23:330–332.)

9th Infantry. *See* NORFOLK COUNTY; A RECORD OF EVENTS IN. p. 101–125.

——— Companies D, G, I, and K. Ibid., p. 73–100.

10th Cavalry. *See* BEALE'S BRIGADE.

10th Infantry. *See* STEUART'S BRIGADE.

11th Infantry, Company G. *See* LYNCHBURG HOME GUARD.

12th Battalion, Light Artillery, Company D. Muster roll. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 17: 403–407; also Richmond Times, May, 1890.)

12th Infantry in Battle of Wilderness. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 20: 76–79.)

——— *See* MAHONE'S BRIGADE.

——— Company H (Norfolk Juniors). *See* NORFOLK COUNTY; A RECORD OF EVENTS IN. p. 288–293.

13th Cavalry. *See* BEALE'S BRIGADE.

13th Infantry. *See* STONEWALL BRIGADE.

14th Cavalry. Jenkins' Brigade in the Gettysburg campaign. Diary of Lieutenant Hermann Shuricht. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 24: 339–351.)

——— *See* BEALE'S BRIGADE.

——— Company H (Second Rockbridge Dragoons). First annual reunion at Lexington, Aug. 7, 1894. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 22: 73–75; also Staunton Daily News, Aug. 9, 1894.)

* 14th Infantry. Proceedings relative to existing war. (Camp near Bermuda Hundreds, Jan. 24, 1865.) 4 p.

15th Cavalry, Company F (St. Bride's Cavalry). *See* NORFOLK COUNTY; A RECORD OF EVENTS IN. p. 206–209.

15th Infantry, Company A. Annotated roll of. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 22: 48–54.)

16th Infantry. *See* MAHONE'S BRIGADE.

——— Company C (Virginia Defenders). *See* NORFOLK COUNTY; A RECORD OF EVENTS IN. p. 126–131.

17th Infantry. History of the 17th Va., C. S. A. (George Wise.) Balto., 1870. 312 p.

——— at Flat Creek and Drewry's Bluff. A. Herbert. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 12: 289–294.)

18th Infantry, Company D. Reunion at Prospect, Va., Aug. 20, 1891. War roster. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 19: 120–122; also Richmond dispatch, Aug. 22, 1891.)

——— Company G. Brilliant record of. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 24: 237–240.)

——— Company G. *See* NOTTOWAY GRAYS; HISTORICAL SKETCH OF.

* 19th Infantry. The Confederate soldier. Memorial sketch of George N. Harris and Bushrod W. Harris. J. E. Edwards. N. Y., 1868. 139 p.

——— The way the color bearer gave up his flag. (Southern Bivouac, Aug., 1886: 194–195.)

23d Infantry. *See* STEUART'S BRIGADE.

* 24th Infantry. The battle of Williamsburg and the charge of the 24th Va., of Early's brigade. Richard L. Maury. Richmond, 1880.

*24th Infantry. The battle of Williamsburg, June 1, 1862. Richard L. Manry. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 22:106–122.)

26th Battalion Infantry. Incidents of the skirmish at Totopotomoy Creek, Hanover County, Va., May 30, 1864. T. C. Morton. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 16:47–56.)

27th Infantry. *See* STONEWALL BRIGADE.

——— *See* VIRGINIA BRIGADE.

33d Infantry. *See* STONEWALL BRIGADE.

37th Infantry. *See* STEUART'S BRIGADE.

38th Artillery. War history and roll of the Richmond Fayette Artillery, 1861–1865. E. H. Chamberlayne, jr. Richmond, 1883. 23 p.

38th Infantry. Memoranda from diary of Col. George K. Griggs. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 14:250–257.)

——— Operations at battle of Five Forks. George K. Griggs. So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 230–231.)

——— Company I (originally St. Bride's Artillery). *See* NORFOLK COUNTY; A RECORD OF EVENTS IN. p. 132–135.

41st Infantry. *See* MAHONE'S BRIGADE.

——— Company F (Norfolk County Rifle Patriots). *See* NORFOLK COUNTY; A RECORD OF EVENTS IN. p. 136–140.

43d Cavalry. Mosby and his men. J. M. Crawford. N. Y., 1867. 375 p.

——— Mosby's rangers. A record of the operations of the 43d Battalion Va. Cavalry, from its organization to the surrender. Jas. J. Williamson. N. Y., 1896. xii, 510 p. (1), il.

——— Mosby's war reminiscences and Stuart's cavalry campaigns. John S. Mosby. Boston, 1887. 256 p. 2d ed., N. Y., n. d. 264 p.

——— Partisan life with Col. John S. Mosby. John Scott. N. Y., 1867. xvi, 492 p.

——— War reminiscences. By the surgeon of Mosby's command (A Monteiro). Richmond, 1890. viii, 236 p. (1).

44th Infantry. *See* STONEWALL BRIGADE.

——— (Randolph Guard). Brief history and muster roll. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap. 23:94–97; also Farmville (Va.) Journal, Nov. 29, 1895.)

48th Infantry. *See* STONEWALL BRIGADE.

49th Infantry, Company G, roll of. H. J. Miller. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 24:171–76.)

*52d Infantry. How a one-legged rebel lives. John S. Robson. Richmond, 1876. 138 p.

55th Infantry at Chancellorsville. A. Reynolds. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 24:205–210.

56th Infantry. With Pickett at Cemetery Ridge. G. W. Finley. (Blue and Gray, 4:37–40 p.)

——— Company I. Roster and movements of. J. W. Breedlove. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 24:210–13.)

61st Infantry. *See* NORFOLK COUNTY; A RECORD OF EVENTS IN. p. 173–189.

61st Infantry. Companies A (Jackson Grays), B (Wilson Guard), C (Blanchard Grays), D (Jackson Light Infantry), E (Border Rifles), H (Virginia Rangers), I (Bilisoly Blues), and K. Ibid. p. 141–172.

——— Company I. Sketch. C. R. McAlpine. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 24: 98–108.)

MISCELLANEOUS.

Ashby, General Turner, and his compeers. *See* 7TH CAVALRY.

Atlantic Artillery. *See* NORFOLK COUNTY; A RECORD OF EVENTS IN. p. 294–295.

Augusta County. Annals of, with reminiscences, biographical sketches, and a diary of the war of 1861–1865. Jos. A. Waddell. Richmond, 1886. vii, 374 p.

——— Annals of (Supplement to above.) Jos. A. Waddell. Richmond, 1888. (7.) p. 382–492.

Beale's Brigade. List of officers and men of the cavalry brigade of Brig. Gen. R. L. T. Beale, C. S. A., surrendered at Appomattox Court-House, April 9, 1865. (9th, 10th, 13th, and 14th Va. Cavalry.) (Coll. Va. Hist. Soc., n. s., 6: 349–355.)

Black Horse Troop. Sketch. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 24: 218–225.)

Chew's Battery. Notice of. Lewis Brady. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 16: 214–215.)

——— Organization of. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 21: 365–368.)

——— Reunion of October, 1890. Charles W. McVicar. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 18: 281–286; also Winchester Times, Oct. 22, 1890.)

Clark Cavalry. Company D. History and roster. J. H. Sheperd. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 24: 145–151.)

Coleman's Battery. *See* PAGE'S BATTERY.

Confederate Veterans of Virginia. Roster, camps, and United Confederate Veterans. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 20: 398–401.)

Crenshaw's Battery. Its return from Gettysburg. J. C. Goolsby. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 21: 368–374; also Richmond Star, Jan. 15, 1894.)

——— War's bravest deeds. Heroism of Private Chew Coleman at Spottsylvania Court-House, May, 1864. Charles P. Young. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 21: 374–375; also Richmond Dispatch, Jan. 30, 1894.)

——— *See* PEGRAM BATTALION.

Four years a soldier. *See* 7TH INFANTRY.

Fredericksburg Battery. *See* PEGRAM BATTALION.

Goochland Light Artillery. Movements in western campaign, 1862. T. J. Riddell. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 24: 316–324.)

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of Virginia. (After 1893, Virginia and North Carolina.) Journals of annual encampments.

* 1st (1872) to 7th (1878). No information attainable.

8th (1879). Portsmouth, 1879. 15 p.

9th (1880). n. p., n. d. 20 p.

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of Virginia. (After 1893, Virginia and North Carolina.) Journals of annual encampments.—Continued.

10th (1881). Baltimore, 1881. 20 p.
*11th (1882).
12th (1883). Hampton, n. d. 15 p.
13th (1884). Hampton, n. d. 23 p.
14th (1885). Hampton, 1885. 32 p. (1), folding table.
15th (1886). Hampton, 1886. 46 p., folding table.
16th (1887). Hampton, 1889. 34 p.
17th (1888). Portsmouth, 1888. 52 p., folding table, port.
18th (1889). Norfolk, 1889. 49 p., folding table.
19th (1890). Hampton, 1890. 86 p., folding table.
20th (1891). Hampton, 1891. 91 p., folding table.
21st (1892). Richmond, 1892. 38 p., folding table.
22d (1893). Hampton, 1893. 112 p., folding table, port.
23d (1894). Hampton, 1894. 88 p., folding table, port.

Hampton Old Virginia Guards. Muster roll. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 24:187–189). Huger's Battery. *See* NORFOLK LIGHT ARTILLERY.

Jackson, Lieut. Gen. Thomas J. ("Stonewall" Jackson.) Biographies containing information about Virginia troops:

Life and military career. Markenfield Addey. N. Y., 1863. 240 p.
"Stonewall" Jackson: a military biography. John Esten Cooke. N. Y., 1866. 470 p.
Life and campaigns. R. L. Dabney. N. Y., 1866. x (2), 742 p.
Life. By a Virginian (John M. Daniel). N. Y., 1863. 305 p.
Life and letters. By his wife, Mary Anna Jackson. With an introduction by Henry M. Field. N. Y., 1892. xviii, 479 p.
"Stonewall" Jackson, late General of the C. S. A. (Sarah L. Jones.) 2d ed. Lond., 1863. xiv, 178 p.

James City Cavalry; its organization and first service. J. H. Allen. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 24: 353–59.)

King William Artillery (Carter's Battery). Roster. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 24: 156–57.)

Lee, General Robert E. Biographies:

Life and Campaigns. Edward Lee Childe. Lond., 1875. xi, 336 p.
Life. John Esten Cooke. N. Y., 1871. vi, 577 p.
Camp-Fires of General Lee. Edward S. Ellis. Phila., n. d., (1886). 414 p.
Personal reminiscences, anecdotes, and letters. J. William Jones. N. Y., 1874. xvi, 509 p.
General Lee (Great Commanders Series). Fitzhugh Lee. N. Y., 1894. 433 p.
Memoirs. A. L. Long. N. Y., Phila. and Wash., 1886. 707 p.
Life and campaigns. James D. McCabe, jr. N. Y., 1866. 717 p.

Lee, General Robert E.—Continued.

Lee and his lieutenants. Edward A. Pollard. N. Y., 1867. 851 p.

Lee and his generals. Wm. P. Snow. N. Y., 1867. 500 p.

——— History of monument to. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 17: 187–335.)

——— Letters of, and memoranda concerning. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 17: 335–376.)

Lee Camp, No. 1. Address by N. V. Randolph, Dec. 3, 1886. Richmond, 1887. 15 p.

Lee Camp Soldiers' Home, Richmond. Report Board of Visitors, Dec. 31, 1893. Richmond, 1894. 11 p.

Lee Rangers. Service and roster. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 23: 290–291.)

Letcher Battery. *See* PEGRAM BATTALION.

Loudoun County. History of the Independent Loudoun Virginia Rangers, U. S. Volunteer Cavalry (Scouts), 1862–1865. Briscoe Goodhart. Wash., 1896. vi, 234 p.

Lynchburg Home Guard. Annals of the. Prepared by Charles M. Blackford, jr., and others. Lynchburg, 1891. 185 p.

McGregor's Battery. *See* STUART'S HORSE ARTILLERY.

Mahone's Brigade in the battle of the Wilderness. John R. Turner. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 20: 68–95.)

——— Sharpshooters of. John E. Laughton, jr. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 22: 98–105; also Richmond Star, April 20, 1894.)

Montgomery's Battery. *See* PAGE'S BATTERY.

Morris Artillery Company. *See* PAGE'S BATTERY.

Mosby, Col. John S. *See* 43D CAVALRY.

Nine months in the Quartermaster's Department. Charles Leib. Cin., 1862. 200 p.

Norfolk County; a record of events in, from April 19, 1861, to May 10, 1862, with a history of the soldiers and sailors of Norfolk County, Norfolk City, and Portsmouth who served in the Confederate States Army or Navy. John W. H. Porter. Portsmouth, 1892. 366 p.

Norfolk Light Artillery. *See* NORFOLK COUNTY; A RECORD OF EVENTS IN. p. 255–258.

Norfolk Light Artillery Blues. Ibid., p. 247–254.

Nottoway Grays, afterwards Company G, 18th Va. Regiment. Historical sketch. Richard Irby (captain of the company, 1862–63). Richmond, 1878. 48 p. (1).

Otey Battery. Reunion of. G. Savage. Richmond, 1877.

Page's Battery (also known as Coleman's, Montgomery's, and the Morris Artillery Company). By one of the company (R. C. M. Page). (N. Y., 1885.) 82 p. (1).

Parker Battery of Richmond. *See* "WHERE MEN ONLY DARE GO."

Pegram Battalion Association. (Batteries: Purcell, Crenshaw, Letcher, and Fredericksburg from the State of Virginia, and Pee Dee and Gregg's from South Carolina.) Annual reunion, Richmond, May 21, 1886. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap. 14: 1–34.)

Pegram Battalion Association. Dedication of memorial window, May 31, 1887. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap. 16:194–214.)

Pendleton's Light Battery. *See* STONEWALL BRIGADE.

Pickett's men (Army of Northern Virginia). Walter Harrison. N. Y., 1870. 202 p.

Portsmouth Light Artillery. *See* NORFOLK COUNTY: A RECORD OF EVENTS IN. p. 38–46.

Powhatan Troop of Cavalry in 1861. Reminiscences. J. F. Lay. Richmond, 1880. 9 p. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap. 8:418–426.)

Purcell Battery in the seven days' battles before Richmond. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap. 21:362–365.)

——— *See* PEGRAM BATTALION ASSOCIATION.

Randolph Guard. *See* 44TH INFANTRY.

Richmond City and Henrico County troops. Series 1–3 (4 not pub.), 5–10. Comp. by E. H. Chamberlayne, jr. Richmond, 1879.

Richmond Fayette Artillery. *See* 38TH ARTILLERY.

Richmond "Home Guard" of 1861. Thomas E. Ellis. So. Hist. Soc. Pap. 19: 57–60.)

Richmond Howitzer Battalion. Contributions to a history of. Pamphlets: No. 1, 84 p.: No. 2, 304 p.; No. 3, 64 p.; No. 4, 64 p. Richmond, 1883–1886.

——— Roll of first company at Harper's Ferry, 1859. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap.. 24:110–111.)

Richmond Howitzer Monument. Souvenir of the unveiling at Richmond, Va., Dec. 13, 1892. Address of Leigh Robinson, with rolls of the three companies and lists of battles. (Richmond), 1893. 98 p.

——— Unveiling of monument, with oration of Leigh Robinson. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap. 20: 259–300: also Richmond Dispatch, Dec. Dec. 14, 1892).

Richmond Howitzers. Cutshaw's Battalion, 2d Corps, A. N. V. Detailed minutia of soldier life in the Army of Northern Virginia, 1861–1865. Carlton M. Carty. Richmond, 1882. vi, 224 p.

——— in the war. Four years campaigning with the Army of Northern Virginia. By a member of the company (F. S. Daniel). Richmond, 1891. 155 p.

Richmond Light Infantry Blues. War roll and speech of Gen. H. A. Wise. Richmond, 1874. 36 p.

Roanoke Grays. Muster roll and casualties. A. H. Roller. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap. 24: 291–295.)

Rockbridge Artillery. Historical sketch, with roster. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap. 23: 98–158.)

——— Roll, April 10, 1865. Calvin Wilson. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap. 16:277–280.)

Signal Corps. *See* NORFOLK COUNTY: A RECORD OF EVENTS IN. p. 304–305.

Steuart's Brigade. (Gen. George H.) from the 5th to the 12th of May, 1864, inclusive. (Va. 10th, 23d, 37th Infantry, and N. C. 1st and 3d Infantry. Col. S. D. Thurston. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap. 14:146–154.)

Stonewall Brigade. (2d, 4th, 5th, 27th, 33d Va. Infantry, and Pendleton's Va. Light Battery.) Four years in the. John O. Casler. Guthrie, Okla., 1893. 495 p.

——— at Bull Run. D. B. Conrad. (Blue and Gray, 4: 359–365.)

——— at Chancellorsville. William Terry. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 14: 364–370.)

——— at Spottsylvania. "The Bloody Angle." (13th, 44th, 48th Infantry.) Accounts by Gen. J. A. Walker, Col. T. H. Carter, Lieut. W. S. Archer. Rev. M. S. Stringfellow, and Maj. D. W. Anderson. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap. 21: 228–254.)

Stuart (Maj. Gen. J. E. B.). Life and campaigns of. (Appendix contains rolls of 1st, 2d, and 3d Va. Cavalry.) H. B. McClellan. Boston and N. Y., 1885. xv. (1). 468 p.

Stuart Horse Artillery (McGregor's Battery). Roll of. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap. 19: 281–283).

United Artillery. *See* NORFOLK COUNTY; A RECORD OF EVENTS IN. p. 296–300.

Virginia Brigade. *See* STONEWALL BRIGADE AT BULL RUN.

Virginia Military Institute. Memorial volume of members who fell during the war. 1875.

——— Charge of its cadets at Newmarket. (So. Hist. Soc. Pap., 24: 302–3.)

——— Graduates since 1839, with list of those killed in battle or died in military service (p. 77–104). In Official Register, 1896–7. Lynchburg, 1897.

Virginia Volunteers (Union). Roster of. In Official Army Register U. S. Volunteers, pt. 4.

War claims of Virginia against the United States. (53C: 3S, H. R. Rept. 1937, 37 p.)

"Where men only dare to go!" or, the story of a boy company (Parker Battery). By an ex-boy (R. W. Figg). Richmond, 1885. viii. 8–263 p.

Wise Light Dragoons. *See* NORFOLK COUNTY; A RECORD OF EVENTS IN. p. 220.

Young's Harbor Guard. *See* NORFOLK COUNTY; A RECORD OF EVENTS IN. p. 301–303.

WASHINGTON.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

None known to the Library.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

No publications known to the Library.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of Washington. (From 1888, "Washington and Alaska.") Journals of annual encampments:

1st (1883). Seattle, n. d. 20 p.
2d (1884). Seattle, 1884. 22 p.
3d (1885). Vancouver, 1885. 34 p.
4th (1886). Seattle, 1886. 25 p.
5th (1887). n. p., n. d. 25 p.
6th (1888). Tacoma, 1888. 19 p.
7th (1889). Tacoma, 1889. 21 p.
8th (1890). Seattle, 1890. 56, (3) p. port.
9th (1891). Seattle, 1891. 75 p., folding plate, port.
10th (1892). Spokane, n. d. 64 p., plate.
11th (1893) Spokane, 1893. 73 p.
12th (1894). Seattle, n. d. 76, (3) p. port.
13th (1895). Port Townsend, n. d. 99, (5) p. port, folding table.

War claims of Washington against the United States. (53C: 3S, H. R. Rept. 1937, 37 p.)

Washington Volunteers. Roster of. In Official Army Register U. S. Vols. pt. 8.

WEST VIRGINIA.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

* Adjutant-General. (F. P. Pierpont). Annual report for 1863.

——— (F. P. Pierpont.) Annual report for 1864. Wheeling, 1865. 740 p. Contains record and roster of the following organizations: Infantry, 1st, 4th–7th, 9th–15th, 17th, 1st Veteran and independent companies; Cavalry, 1st–7th; Light Artillery, 1st Regiment and independent scouts.

——— (F. P. Pierpont.) Annual report for 1865. Wheeling, 1866. 444 p. Contains roster and casualties of officers and men of organizations mentioned in report for 1864.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

1st Artillery, Battery G. *See* 5TH CAVALRY.

1st Light Artillery. *See* LOYAL WEST VIRGINIA.

1st–7th Cavalry. *See* LOYAL WEST VIRGINIA.

1st Infantry. *See* LOYAL WEST VIRGINIA.

1st three months' Infantry. *See* LOYAL WEST VIRGINIA.

1st Veteran Infantry. *See* LOYAL WEST VIRGINIA.

2d Cavalry. History. J. J. Sutton. Portsmouth, 1892. 262 p.

2d Veteran Infantry. *See* LOYAL WEST VIRGINIA.

4th Infantry. History, with autobiography of T. H. Barton. Charleston, 1890. 340 p. 2 copies.

4th–7th Infantry. *See* LOYAL WEST VIRGINIA.

5th Cavalry (formerly 2d Va. Infantry) and Battery G, 1st Artillery. History, 1861–1864. F. S. Reader. New Brighton, 1890. 304 p.

6th Veteran Cavalry. *See* LOYAL WEST VIRGINIA.

9th–17th Infantry. *See* LOYAL WEST VIRGINIA.

15th Infantry. The flying gray-haired Yank. Michael Egan. n. p., 1888. 414 p.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of West Virginia. Journals of annual encampments:

1st (1883). Not printed.
2d (1884). n. p., 1884. 26 p.
3d (1885). Martinsburg, 1885. 21 p., folding table.
4th (1886). Wheeling, 1886. 23 p., folding table.
5th (1887). Wheeling, 1887. 38 p., folding table.

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of West Virginia. Journals of annual encampments—Continued.

6th (1888). Fairmont, 1888. 61 p.
7th (1889). Fairmont, 1889. 76 p.
8th (1890). Parkersburg, 1890. 28 p.
9th (1891). Parkersburg, 1891. 50 p. (2.)
10th (1892). Wheeling, 1892. 36 p.
11th (1893). Fairmont, 1893. 57 p.
12th (1894). Wheeling, 1894. 42 p.
13th (1895). Wheeling, 1895. 45 p.

Loyal West Virginia, from 1861 to 1865. T. F. Lang. Balt., 1895. 282 p. (Regimental, history and roster of, 1st Light Artillery; 1st–7th Cavalry; 6th Veteran Cavalry; 1st three months' Infantry; 1st and 2d Veteran Infantry; 1st, 4th–7th, 9th–17th Infantry.)

War claims of West Virginia against the United States. (51C: 1S, H R. Rept. 887, 4 p., and S. Rept. 67, 3 p.; 52C: 1S, H. R. Rept. 468 3 p., and S. Rept. 99, 3 p.; 53C: 3S, H. R. Rept. 1937, 37 p.)

West Virginia volunteers. Roster of. In Official Army Register U. S. Volunteers, pt. 4.

WISCONSIN.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

* Adjutant-General. Report for 1861.

——— (Aug. Gaylord.) Report for 1862. n. p., n. d. (Madison, 1863.) 208 p. Contains roster and historical sketches: Infantry—1st–34th; Cavalry—1st–3d, and Milwaukee County; Heavy artillery—1st; Light batteries—1st–12th; Berdan's Sharpshooters, Company G.

——— (Aug. Gaylord.) Report of Sept. 30, 1863. Madison, 1863. 337 p. Contains roster and historical sketches: Infantry—1st–3d, 5th–34th; Cavalry—1st–4th, and Milwaukee Cavalry; Light batteries—1st–13th; Heavy artillery—1st Battalion.

——— (Aug. Gaylord.) Annual report for 1864. Madison, 1865. 469 p. Contains reports from various military organizations and a regimental roster of all Wisconsin regiments; also following reports for 1864: Q. M. Gen. N. F. Lund, p. 419–455, and of Surg. Gen. E. B. Wolcott, p. 457–469.

——— (Aug. Gaylord.) Annual report for year ending Sept. 30, 1865 (with additional matter by Adj. Gen. J. K. Proudfit, under date Sept. 1, 1866). Madison, 1866. (8) 7–1268. Contains histories, rosters, rolls of honor, etc., of all Wisconsin organizations, viz: Infantry—1st–3d, 5th–53d; Cavalry—1st–4th, and Milwaukee Cavalry; Artillery, Light—1st–13th batteries; heavy, Companies A–M. Sharpshooters, etc. It also contains annual reports for 1865 of Q. M. Gen. J. M. Lynce, p. 1213–1241, and of Surg. Gen. E. B. Wolcott, p. 1243–1252.

——— (J. K. Proudfit.) Annual report for year ending Sept. 1, 1866. *See* ANNUAL REPORT FOR 1865.

Quartermaster-General. *See* REPORTS OF ADJUTANT-GENERAL 1864, 1865.

Surgeon-General. *See* REPORTS OF ADJUTANT-GENERAL 1864, 1865.

——— (Ed. E. Bryant.) Report for 1869. n. p., n. d. 124 p. Contains roll of honor of part of Wisconsin soldiers.

——— (Ed. E. Bryant.) Report of Sept. 30, 1870. Madison, 1870. 84 p. Contains roll of honor of Wisconsin soldiers buried in national cemeteries.

——— (Alex. W. Randall.) Annual message to the legislature, Jan. 12, 1860. Madison, 1860, 27 p.

Governor. (Alex. W. Randall.) Annual message to the legislature, Jan. 10, 1861. Madison, 1861. 25 p.

Governor. (Alex. W. Randall.) Special message, May 15, 1861. Madison. 1861. 8 p.

——— (A. W. Randall.) Message, Sept. 30, 1861. 35 p.

——— (L. P. Harvey.) Message, Jan. 8, 1863. 22 p.

——— (Edward Salomon.) Annual message, Jan. 14, 1863. n. p., n. d. xxviii p.

——— (Edward Salomon.) Message, Jan. 15, 1863. 28 p.

——— (J. T. Lewis.) Message, Jan. 14, 1864, with documents. Madison, 1864. xiii, 1213 p.

——— (Jas. T. Lewis.) Annual message, Jan. 12, 1865. Madison, 1865. 20 p.

——— (Lucius Fairchild.) Annual message, Jan. 11, 1866. Madison, 1866. 34 p. (Copy mutilated.)

Quartermaster-General. Report for 1862. 200 p.; Sept. 30, 1863, 30 p.; for 1864. *See* ADJUTANT-GENERAL FOR 1864.

Secretary of State. Report, Sept. 30, 1862. Contains reports on war fund, volunteer aid and allotment fund, p. 73–1014. Madison, 1862.

Surgeon-General. Report of Feb. 27, 1863, 8 p.; for 1863, 19; for 1864. *See* ADJUTANT-GENERAL, 1864.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

1st Cavalry. *See* 3D CAVALRY.

1st Infantry. Army of the Cumberland under Buell. Edward Ferguson. (Wis. M. O. L. L. U. S., 1:424–432.)

——— First Wisconsin at the first battle of Bull Run. T. S. Allen. (Wis. M. O. L. L. U. S., 1:374–393.)

2d Cavalry. *See* 3D CAVALRY.

2d Infantry at Gettysburg. (Southern Bivouac, Feb., 1886, p. 573.)

——— Reminiscences of the battle of Gettysburg. Cornelius Wheeler. (Wis. M. O. L. L. U. S., 2:207–220.)

——— Second Wisconsin at the first battle of Bull Run. T. S. Allen. (Wis. M. O. L. L. U. S., 1:374–293.)

——— G. L. Kilmer (Cooper's Coffee Cooler, Aug., Sept., 1896, p. 15.)

3d Battery. Light Artillery. Roster and sketch. Milwaukee, 1889. 16 p.

3d Cavalry. The Wisconsin cavalry service during the war. E. A. Calkins. (Wis. M. O. L. L. U. S., 2:173–193.)

3d Infantry. Annual reunions: 1st (1890), 2d (1891), 14 p.; 3d (1892), 4th (1893), 32 p.; 5th (1894), 53 p.; 6th (1895), 40 p.; 7th (1896), 47 p. (Missing, 1st–3d from W. D. L.)

3d Infantry. Extracts from diary Adjt. L. H. D. Crane, June 8, 1861, to Aug. 16, 1861. (In Proceedings 7th annual reunion.)

——— History, 1861–1865. E. E. Bryant. With maps by W. H. Goodhue and a complete roster of all who were members of the regiment. Madison, 1891. xvii. 445 p.

* **4th Cavalry.** History and catalogue from June, 1861, to March, 1864. Baton Rouge, La., 1864. 71 p. (In Library Hist. Soc., Wis.)

——— *See* 3D CAVALRY.

* **5th Infantry.** Army of the Potomac, behind the scenes. A diary of unwritten history. A. L. Castleman. Milwaukee, 1863. 288 p.

——— Four years in the Army of the Potomac. E. R. Jones. London, 1882. 246 p.

* ——— Register of Company D. n. p., n. d.

* **6th Battery.** History, with roster and reunion proceedings. H. S. Keene. Lancaster, 1879. 64 p.

6th Infantry. Army music. L. G. Harris. (Mo., M. O. L. L. U. S., 1:287–294.)

——— Eagles and stars. J. A. Watrous. (Wis. M. O. L. L. U. S., 1:125–139.)

* ——— First day at Gettysburg. J. A. Watrous.

——— Service with the Sixth Wisconsin Volunteers. R. R. Dawes. Marietta, Ohio. 1890. 330 p.

——— With the Sixth Wisconsin at Gettysburg. R. R. Dawes. (Ohio M. O. L. L. U. S., 3:364–388.)

* ——— Company K; sketch of. A. A. Davis. n. p., n. d. 3 p.

7th Infantry. Battle of the Wilderness and death of General Wadsworth. R. Monteith. (Wis. M. O. L. L. U. S., 1:410–415.)

——— Sketch. G. L. Kilmer. (Cooper's Coffee Cooler, Nos. 2–3, February–March, 1896.)

* **8th Infantry.** Army life and stray shots. By a staff officer. Nos. 1–2, pam. Memphis, 1863.

——— The Eagle regiment, 1861–1865. By a "Non Vet." of Company H. (J. N. Williams.) Belleville, 1890. 166 p.

——— "Old Abe," the live war eagle of Wisconsin that served the three years' campaign. J. O. Barrett. Madison, 1876. 128 p. 1 ed. Chicago, 1875.

* ——— "Old Abe," the Eighth Wisconsin war eagle. F. A. Flower. Madison, 1885. 173 p.

* ——— Opening of the Mississippi; or, two years' campaigning in the Southwest. By a noncommissioned officer (D. W. Driggs). Madison, 1864. 149 p.

* ——— Reminiscences of the war. Extracts from letters, 1861–1865. J. H. Greene. (Company F.) Medina, 1886. 87 p.

10th Infantry. Experiences at the battle of Stone River. (Wis. M. O. L. L. U. S., 8:285–298.) Solon Marks.

——— Experiences with the Ninth Brigade, Rousseau's division, Army of Ohio. Solon Marks. (Wis. M. O. L. L. U. S., 2:102–109.)

* **11th Infantry.** History from its organization to 1864. J. J. McMyler. New Orleans, 1865. 32, 63 p.

* ——— Proceedings of reunion of the 11th and 23d Regiments Wis. Volunteers, Madison, Sept. 15th and 16th, 1886. n. p., n. d. 40 p.

12th Infantry. In front of Atlanta. H. J. Walker. (National Tribune, Washington, D. C., Oct. 11, 1883.)

*——— Company E. Story of the service of, 1861–1865. By one of the boys (H. W. Rood). Milwaukee, 1893. 547 p.

13th Infantry. From youth to age. (p. 90–160.) D. B. Lovejoy. Chicago, 1894.

14th Infantry. The Fourteenth Wisconsin in the expedition of Tupelo; also wanderings through the wilds of Missouri and Arkansas in pursuit of Price. W. H. Tucker. Indp., 1896. 30 (2) p. map.

——— Oct. 1–4, 1862, at the battle of Corinth. W. H. Tucker. Indianapolis, 1893. 24 p.

*——— War pictures, experiences, and observations of a chaplain in the Army. J. B. Rogers. Chicago. 1863. 258 p.

*——— Worden's battalion. F. H. Magdeburg. n. p., n. d. (1886). (12 p).

——— Corinth and Shiloh, 1862–1895. Paper on battle of Shiloh. John Hancock. Also pilgrimage of Chaplain G. B. Engle and Sergt. W. H. Tucker to battlefields of Corinth and Shiloh in 1895. Indianapolis, 1895. 40 p.

***15th Infantry.** Borger krygen i de fornde stater i nord america J. H. Enader. La Crosse, 1881. 128 p.

*——— Det femtende regiment Wisconsin frivillige. O. A. Buslett. Decorah, Iowa. n. d. 696 p.

*——— Skandinaviske regiments historie. J. A. Johnson. La Crosse, 1869. 134, 27 p.

——— En kortfattet skildring af det femtende Wisconsin regiments. P. G. Dietrichson. Chicago, 1884. 32 p.

*——— The Fifteenth Wisconsin regiment during the late war. P. G. Dietrichson. (In Scandinavia, vol. 1, 1883, p. 287–300.)

21st Infantry. A soldier of the Cumberland. Memoir of Mead Holmes, jr. (sergeant Company K). By his father. Bost., 1864. 240 p.

——— Libby Prison—the escape. H. C. Hobart. (Wis. M. O. L. L. U. S., 1: 394–409.)

22d Infantry. The Star Corps: or notes of an army chaplain during Sherman's famous march to the sea. G. S. Bradley. Milwaukee, 1865. 304 p.

23d Infantry. *See* 11TH INFANTRY.

24th Infantry. Missionary Ridge. (Wis. M. O. L. L. U. S., 1: 189–200.)

***25th Infantry.** Address to the survivors of the 25th Wis. Volunteers. J. M. Rusk. n. p., n. d. 11 p.

*——— Proceedings 1st reunion, June 8, 9, 1887. Sparta. 1887. 36 p.

28th Infantry. Proceedings of annual meetings of society of. 4th–12th (1886–1894). v. p., v. d. 47, 50, 43, 16, 58, 65, 83, 92, 79 p. (Nos. 1, 2, 3 out of print.)

***30th Infantry.** Address before the Hastings Invincibles (Company C), Nov. 9, 1863. H. D. Hastings. Madison, 1862. 22 p.

* **30th Infantry.** Diary, history, and roster. Martin and Judson. Madison, 1864. 110 p.
* **31st Infantry.** Roster of officers, etc., mounted on rollers.
37th Infantry. The sword and gun. R. C. Eden. Madison, 1865. 120 p.
38th Infantry. Battlefields and camp fires. S. W. Pierce. Milwaukee, 1866. iv, 254 p.
Grand Army of the Republic. Department of Wisconsin. Journals of annual encampments.
1st (1867) to 15th (1881). Not printed.
* 16th (1882).
* 17th (1883).
* 18th (1884).
19th (1885). Baraboo, 1885. 48 p.
20th (1886). Baraboo, 1886. 68 p., 6.
21st (1887). Baraboo, 1887. 112 p.
22d (1888). Eau Claire, 1888. 171 p.
23d (1889). Milwaukee, 1889. 147 p.
24th (1890). Milwaukee, 1890. 182, (2), il. p.
25th (1891). Milwaukee, 1891. 162 p.
26th (1892). Milwaukee, 1892. 156 p.
27th (1893). Madison, 1893. 214 p.
28th (1894). Ashland, 1894. 256 p., ports.
29th (1895). Milwaukee, 1895. 248 p., ports.
* 30th (1896).

MISCELLANEOUS.

Hancock, Col. Bradford. In memoriam. n. p., n. d. 11 p.
Military Order of the Loyal Legion. Wisconsin Commandery. War papers. 2 v. Milwaukee, 1891, 1896. 465 p., 455 p.

[Vol. I.]

The assault on Fort Wagner. G. W. James. p. 9–30.
Reminiscences of the old army forty years ago. C. S. Hamilton. p. 31–46.
The campaign of New Mexico, 1862. J. McC. Bell. p. 47–71.
The volunteer soldier in relation to the progress of civilization. Walter Kempster. p. 72–84.
Assault on the lines of Petersburg, April 2, 1865. C. H. Anson. p. 85–98.
Nothing to say. J. W. Sanderson. p. 99–105.
Personal reminiscences of the war. J. W. Barlow. p. 106–119.
The Mine Run movement. J. L. Hathaway. p. 120–124.
The eagles and stars—Wisconsin. J. A. Watrous. p. 125–139.
The National Home for D. V. S. J. L. Mitchell. p. 140–148.
Old memories. Chas. H. Ross. p. 149–163.
The negro in the late war. G. E. Sutherland. p. 164–188.
Missionary Ridge. E. B. Parsons. p. 189–200.
With Kilpatrick around Atlanta. G. I. Robinson. p. 201–227.

Military Order of the Loyal Legion. Wisconsin Commandery. War papers, etc.—Continued.

Battle of Franklin. F. W. Byers. p. 228–240.

General Robert E. Lee. C. H. Anson. p. 241–250.

George Crook. Chas. King. p. 251–269.

General Philip H. Sheridan. J. L. Hathaway, E. B. Parsons, C. C. McConnell. p. 270–293.

Major-General Winfield S. Hancock. Addresses at memorial meeting, March 3, 1886. p. 294–307.

The Army of the Tennessee. G. H. Heafford. p. 308–323.

How I came to be in the army. Willis Danforth. p. 224–239.

The Union cavalry. Moses Harris. p. 340–373.

The Second Wisconsin at the first battle of Bull Run. T. S. Allen. p. 374–393.

Libby Prison—the escape. H. C. Hobart. p. 394–409.

Battle of the Wilderness and death of General Wadsworth. Robert Monteith. p. 410–415.

Among the pontoons at Fitzhugh crossing. T. W. Haight. p. 416–423.

The Army of the Cumberland under Buell. Edward Ferguson. p. 424–432.

Our third class companions. Lucius Fairchild. p. 433–443.

Memorial resolutions to Generals Hancock, Sheridan, and Sherman. p. 445–453.

[Vol. 2.]

Life and services of General William Tecumseh Sherman. F. H. Magdeburg. p. 1–51.

The first Vicksburg expedition and the battle of Baton Rouge, 1862. G. Mott Williams. p. 52–69.

The development of our armies, 1861–1865. George W. Burnell. p. 70–80.

The Loyal Legion. A. Ross Houston. p. 81–86.

In the immediate rear; experiences and observations of a field surgeon. Almon Clark. p. 87–101.

Experiences with the 9th Brigade, Rousseau's division, Army of Ohio. Solon Marks. p. 102–109.

Abraham Lincoln, or Jefferson Davis, as commander-in-chief. George E. Sutherland. p. 110–136.

A reminiscence. H. B. Jackson. p. 137–144.

Early war days in Missouri. Charles Morton. p. 145–158.

War questions in the supreme court of Wisconsin. F. C. Winkler. p. 159–172.

The Wisconsin cavalry service during the war. E. A. Calkins. p. 173–193.

The women of the North during 1861–1865. F. H. Magdeburg. p. 194–200.

Military Order of the Loyal Legion. Wisconsin Commandery. War papers, etc.—Continued.

Response to toast: Boys of the Loyal Legion. Charles King. p. 201–206.

Reminiscences of the battle of Gettysburg. Cornelius Wheeler. p. 207–220.

The Signal Corps of the Army during the rebellion. W. W. Rowley. p. 221–229.

Battle of Gettysburg, with map. E. E. Bryant. p. 230–275.

Reminiscences of 1st New York "Lincoln" Cavalry. W. H. Beach. p. 276–302.

Mosby and his men. J. A. Watrous. p. 303–307.

In and out of the Wisconsin adjutant-general's office, 1862–1866. Augustus Gaylord. p. 308–330.

The old army. Major Moses Harris. p. 331–344.

King's Division—Fredericksburg to Manassas—An episode of Pope's Virginia campaign. T. W. Haight. p. 345–356.

Abraham Lincoln. Samuel Fallows, W. D. Hoard. p. 373–384.

Experiences at the battle of Stone River. Solon Marks. p. 385–398.

Armies of other countries. Walter Kempster. p. 399–429.

Our soldiers as citizens. William Ruger. p. 430–438.

Chickamauga. E. B. Parsons. p. 439–443.

Gainesville, Groveton, and Second Bull Run. Theron W. Haight. p. 357–372.

* **Milwaukee.** History of the Milwaukee Light Guard. (Including war record.) H. C. Damon. Milwaukee, 1875. 319 p.

Official Army list. Comp. by G. B. Smith. Chicago, 1862. (Bound in Mil. Pam., vol. 2.

* **Soldiers' Aid Society.** Second annual report, Dec. 1, 1863. Milwaukee, 1864. 16 p.

——— Fourth report, July 1 to Dec. 1, 1864. Milwaukee, 1864. 28 p. (Bound in Mil. Pam., vol. 2.)

* **Soldiers and Sailors' Reunion.** Programme and plan of organization of, and reception of Gen. U. S. Grant. June 7–12, 1880. Milwaukee, 1880. 8 p.

——— Roster, etc. Fond du Lac, 1880. 312 p. Containing the address of every Wisconsin soldier and sailor now living and every other soldier now in the State, with Wisconsin's Roll of Honor, and historical sketches of Wisconsin men in the war.

Star Corps, The; or, Notes of an Army Chaplain during Sherman's famous "March to the Sea." (33d and 85th Ind., 19th and 22d Wis., and 19th Mich.) G. S. Bradley. Milwaukee, 1865. 304 p.

War Claims of Wisconsin against the United States. (53C:3S, H. R. Rept. 1937, 37 p.)

Wisconsin in the war of the rebellion; a history of all regiments and batteries the State has sent to the field. W. De L. Love. Chicago, 1866. xxi, 1140 p.

Wisconsin, Illustrated history of the State of. C. R. Tuttle. Bost., 1875. p. 375–603.

Wisconsin, Military history of; a record of the civil and military patriotism of the State. E. B. Quiner. Chicago, 1866. 1122 p.

* **Wisconsin**, The story of. R. G. Thwaites. Bost., 1890. 270–379 p.

* **Wisconsin Veterans** in Nebraska registered at the tenth annual reunion held at Norfolk, Nebr., Sept., 1888, etc. Fremont, 1889. 32 p.

Wisconsin volunteers. Roster of. In Official Army Register U. S. Volunteers, pt. 7.

PENNSYLVANIA HISTORICAL AND MUSEUM COMMISSION
DIVISION OF PUBLIC RECORDS
HARRISBURG